APPLICATION FROM HEI FOR RECOGNITION OF OPEN AND DISTANCE LEARNING (ODL) PROGRAMMES FROM 2020-2021, ACADEMIC SESSION BEGINNING JANUARY, 2021 AND ONWARDS

UGC (ODL & OL) REGULATIONS, 2020



Submitted by:
GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

INDEX PAGE

SL. NO	ITEM	Total No. of pages
1	Forwarding Letter from Registrar, Gauhati University	01
2	Certificate from Registrar, Gauhati University	01
3	Application for Recognition of Programmes	148
4	Act of HEI (Gauhati University)	25
5	Establishment of Distance Education Dept. at HEI (Gauhati University)	03
6	UGC-DEB/IGNOU Recognition	31
7	NAAC Accreditation Certificate	02
8	NIRF Ranking Certificate	03
9	Territorial Jurisdiction of HEI (Gauhati University)	03
10	Approval of PPR by the Statutory Body of HEI (Gauhati University)	02
11	Approval of SLM by the Statutory Body of HEI (Gauhati University)	02
12	Affidavit	04



GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

Gopinath BardoloiNagar:: Guwahati - 781014:: Assam, India Ph: 0361-2570415 (O), Fax: 0361-2700311

Website: www.gauhati.ac.in, Email :registrar@gauhati.ac.in

File No: IDOL/GU/Dir/6(A)/2020/.2.696

Date: 23-10-2020

From: Dr.Hemanta Kumar Nath Registrar Gauhati University

To The Joint Secretary (DEB) University Grants Commission, Distance Education Bureau 35, Feroz Shah Road, Delhi- 110001

Subject:

Application for Recognition of ODL Programmes.

Sir,

This is to inform you that Gauhati University Institute of Distance and Open Learning has applied for recognition/approval of 15 programmes to be offered in ODL mode from the academic session January 2021 onwards.

As desired, the application along with the relevant annexures has been uploaded in the UGC website on 15-10-2020.

In addition to the above, the hard copies of the application are herewith submitted for kind consideration at your end.

Thanking you.

Estd-1948 Guwehati-781014

(DR. HEMANTA KUMAR NATH)

Yours faithfully

ভবাহাট বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়,ভবাহাটী-১৪
Registrar
Gauhati University, Guwahati-14



GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar:: Guwahati - 781014:: Assam, India

Ph: 0361-2570415 (O), Fax: 0361-2700311

Website: www.gauhati.ac.in, Email :registrar@gauhati.ac.in

File No: IDOL/GU/Dir/6(A)/2020/.26.97

Date: 23-10-2020

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that all the documents submitted herewith by Gauhati University Institute of Distance and Open Learning (GUIDOL) for recognition/approval of programmes to be offered in ODL mode from the academic session January 2021 onwards is correct to the best of my knowledge.



(DR. HEMANTA KUMAR NATH)

Registrar Gauhati University

প্ৰায়ক ভৰাহটি বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়,ভৰাহটি-১ Registrar Gauhati University, Guwahati-14

Gauhati University

HEI Profile & Administrative Information:

HEI Basic Information:

Registration ID: HE	I-P-U-0052	Name of the HEI: Ga	uhati University	Institution Type State	
ear of Establishment: Jan 1948	Mode of Education: Dual Mode	City: GUWAHATI		District: KAMRUP (M)	
Address_1: GOPINATH BORDOLOI NAGAR		Address_2: JALUKBARI		Pin Code: 781014	
Email: registrar@gauhati.ac.in		Telephone: 8811092693	Fax: 03612700311	State: ASSAM	
Official Website of HEI: www.gauhati.ac.in Official website for Open of www.idolg		•			

HEI Authorities

Vice Chancellor

Name of the Vice Chancellor: Professor (Dr.) Pratap Jyoti Handique		Vice Chancellor Email: vc@gauhati.ac.in	Vice Chancellor Mobile: 9435012920	
Phone (Office): 9435012920	Phone (Residence): 9435012920	Highest Education Qualification: Post Doctorate	Experience: 28 years	

Registrar

Name of the Registrar: Dr Hemanta Kumar Nath		Registrar Email: registrar@gauhati.ac.in	Registrar Mobile: 9435654820	
Phone (Office): 9435654820	Phone (Residence): 9435654820	Highest Education Qualification: Ph.D.	Experience: 31 years	

CIQA

Whether Center for Internal Quality Assurance (CIQA) is establised or not : Yes

HEI Recognition

Recognition status of the HEI as per UGC Act, 1956:
SECTION 2(f)

Approval of Statutory Authority: Yes

Copy of relevant page of act allowing HEI to offer the programme in ODL:

View

UGC DEB Recognition

Yes If applicable Upload the supporting documents i.e. Recognition letters Yes 2018-View (/Uploads/Proposal/recognitionletters2018/HEI-P-U-0052/HEI-Letter No :-Date of UGC recognition 19 P-U-0052_recognitionletters2018_20201005132315.pdf) letter :-1-3/2018(BEB-14-08-2018 III) Yes 2019-View (/Uploads/Proposal/recognitionletters2019/HEI-P-U-0052/HEI-Leter No :-Date of UGC recognition 20 P-U-0052_recognitionletters2019_20201005132315.pdf) letter :-1-3/2018(BEB-14-08-2018

Whether HEI is recognized by UGC, DEB under UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018? :-

No

Have you filled CIQA Report for academic year 2018-19? :-

Yes

When was SLM delivered to student for academic year 2019-20*

Are you recognized by UGC, DEB unde UGC(ODL) Regulations, 2017? *

	Month	Year
Printing Material	7	2019
Audio-Video Material		
Online Material		
Compute based Material		

IGNOU Recognition

Whether HEI was recognised from IGNOU DEC/DEB Prior to UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 :- Yes

From	То	Document
2008	2009	View
2009	2010	View
2010	2013	View
2013	2014	View
2014	2015	View

From	То	Document
2015	2016	View
2016	2017	View

NAAC Details

Whether accredited by NAAC? :- Yes

Grade :- A

Score :- 3.04

Validity of NAAC :- 30-06-2022

Upload NAAC Document :- View

Year of assessment of NAAC :- 2018

Whether valid for the academic period January 2021 and onwards :- Yes

NIRF Ranking

Year :- 2018

Ranking:-61

Upload NIRF Certificate :-

View (/Uploads/ODLOL/UploadNIRFDocument1/HEI-P-U-0052/HEI-P-U-0052_UploadNIRFDocument1_20201005141326.pdf)

Year :- 2019

Ranking:-65

Upload NIRF Certificate :-

View (/Uploads/ODLOL/UploadNIRFDocument2/HEI-P-U-0052/HEI-P-U-0052_UploadNIRFDocument2_20201005141326.pdf)

Year :- 2020

Ranking:-72

Upload NIRF Certificate :-

View (/Uploads/ODLOL/UploadNIRFDocument3/HEI-P-U-0052/HEI-P-U-0052_UploadNIRFDocument3_20201005141326.pdf)

Territorial Jurisdiction

Information regading Territorial Jurisdiction

Territorial Jurisdiction of HEI as per its Act :-

Mention District (s):-

Copy of Relevant Page to act: Upload :-View

Infrastructure

Mention District (s):-

Total Build-up area for Open and Distance Learning activity - Minimum 15000 sq.ft. (carpet area):

Build-up Area Type	Minimum Built up area required as per Regulations	Built-Up Area available(Carpet Area Sq. ft)	Difference	Compliance or Not
Academic	7500	10497	2997	Yes
Administrative	1500	4322	2822	Yes
Academic support such as Library, Reading Room, Computer Centre, Information and Communication technology labs, Video and Audio Labs etc.	4500	12818	8318	Yes
Amenities or other support facilities(Excluding toilets)	1500	1688	188	Yes
Total built-up area for ODL activities	15000	29325	14325	Yes

Activity Calendar

Academic Year Planner [Programmes under yearly system]:

		Tentative months schedule (specify months) during Year		
Srno	Name of the Activity	From (Month)	To (Month)	
1	Admission	Jul	Sep	
2	Assignment Submission (if any)	Jun	Jul	
3	Evaluation of Assignment	Aug	Sep	
4	Examination	Aug	Sep	
5	Declaration of Result	Nov	Dec	
6	Re-registration	Jul	Sep	
7	Distribution of SLM	Jul	Sep	
8	Contact Programmes(counselling, Practicals,etc.)	Dec	May	

Academic Year Planner [Programmes under Semester System]:

		Tentative months schedule (specify months) during Year			Year
Srno	Name of the Activity	From (Month)	To (Month)	From (Month)	To (Month)
1	Admission	Jul	Sep	Jan	Feb
2	Assignment Submission (if any)	Nov	Dec	Jun	Jul
3	Evaluation of Assignment	Jan	Feb	Aug	Sep

		Tentative months schedule (specify months) during Year			
Srno	Name of the Activity	From (Month)	To (Month)	From (Month)	To (Month)
4	Examination	Feb	Mar	Aug	Sep
5	Declaration of Result	May	Jun	Nov	Dec
6	Re–registration	Jul	Sep	Jan	Feb
7	Distribution of SLM	Jul	Sep	Jan	Feb
8	Contact Programmes(counselling, Practicals, etc.)	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun

Proposed Programmes

Sr No :-1

Name of Programme :-Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - MASTERS OF ARTS - Assamese

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF ASSAMESE

Sr No :-2

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - MASTERS OF ARTS - English

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Sr No :-3

Name of Programme :-Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - MASTERS OF ARTS - Economics

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Name of Programme :-Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - MASTERS OF ARTS - History

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Sr No :-5

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - MASTERS OF ARTS - Political Science

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Sr No :-6

Name of Programme :-Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - MASTERS OF ARTS - Mathematics

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Name of Programme :-Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - MASTERS OF ARTS - BODO

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF BODO

Sr No :-8

Name of Programme :-Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - BACHELOR OF ARTS (COMBINATION OF 3 SUBJECTS) - General (From UGC List)

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	UG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	10+2
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	3
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF ARTS/HUMANITIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE

Sr No :-9

Name of Programme :-Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - BACHELOR OF COMMERCE - Commerce

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	UG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	10+2
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	3
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Name of Programme :-Sciences - MASTER OF SCIENCE - Information Technology

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Sr No :-11

Name of Programme :-Sciences - MASTER OF SCIENCE - Mathematics

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Sr No :-12

Name of Programme :-Sciences - MASTER OF SCIENCE - Economics

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Name of Programme :-Sciences - POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA - Computer Applications

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	Diploma
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	1
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Sr No :-14

Name of Programme :-Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA - Banking and Financial Services

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	Diploma
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	1
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Sr No :-15

Name of Programme :-Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - MASTERS OF ARTS - Mass Communication

Programme to be offered in	ODL
Year	2020-21
Level	PG
Academic Session	January Onwards
Entry Qualification (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	Bachelor's
Duration (as per the Specification of Degrees, 2014)	2
Name of the Department	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION AND JOURNALISM

Additional Information

Sr No :- 1

Name of Programme :- Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA - Banking and Financial Services

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	0
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	10
No. of Batch passed	8

Sr No :- 2

Name of Programme :- Sciences - Post Graduate Diploma - Computer Applications

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	30
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	Yes
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	35
No. of Batch passed	32

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mass Communication

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Yearly
Number of Credits	0
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	53
No. of Batch passed	49

Sr No :- 4

Name of Programme:- Sciences - Master of Science - Economics

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	128
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	72
No. of Batch passed	68

Name of Programme :- Sciences - Master of Science - Mathematics

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	120
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	72
No. of Batch passed	68

Sr No :- 6

Name of Programme :- Sciences - Master of Science - Information Technology

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	73
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	Yes
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	35
No. of Batch passed	31

Name of Programme :- Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - Bachelor of Commerce - Commerce

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	132
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	72
No. of Batch passed	68

Sr No :- 8

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Bachelor of Arts (Combination of 3 Subjects) - General (From UGC List)

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	132
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	72
No. of Batch passed	68

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - BODO

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Yearly
Number of Credits	0
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	24
No. of Batch passed	20

Sr No :- 10

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mathematics

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	120
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	72
No. of Batch passed	68

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Political Science

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	120
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	62
No. of Batch passed	58

Sr No :- 12

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - History

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	128
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	72
No. of Batch passed	68

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Economics

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	128
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	72
No. of Batch passed	68

Sr No :- 14

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - English

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	120
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	65
No. of Batch passed	61

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Assamese

Year	2020-21
Academic system followed for proposed programme	Semester
Number of Credits	160
Whether Programme requires Practical or laboratory courses as a curricular requirement	No
Date of Approval of Statutory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) of HEI	14-10-2020
Statutory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Regulatory Authority approval is required	Yes
Date of Approval of Regulatory Authority (s) (DD-MM-YYYY) if applicable	14-08-2018
Regulatory bodies approval upload	View
Whether Proposed programme already being taught in Conventional with same nomenclature	Yes
If Yes, number of years since when being taught in conventional mode	72
No. of Batch passed	68

Programme Compilance

Sr No :- 1

Name of Programme :- Sciences - Post Graduate Diploma - Computer Applications

Year	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for con programme	ventional
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Teaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	No
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	12000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If Yes, specify in hours	Yes 45
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	900;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	2700;

Name of Programme :- Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA - Banking and Financial Services

'ear	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for cor programme	ventional
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Feaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	No
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If es, specify in hours	Yes 45
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	,
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - Bachelor of Commerce - Commerce

Year	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conve programme	entional
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Teaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	5000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If Yes, specify in hours	Yes 50
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Bachelor of Arts (Combination of 3 Subjects) - General (From UGC List)

rear	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for con programme	ventional
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Feaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	4000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If Yes, specify in hours	Yes 50
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - BODO

'ear	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for control or	entional/
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Feaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If /es, specify in hours	Yes 61
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mass Communication

Year	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for convergence programme	entional
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Teaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If Yes, specify in hours	Yes 48
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Sciences - Master of Science - Economics

Year	2020- 21
hether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conventional rogramme	
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Teaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If Yes, specify in hours	Yes 54
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	165;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	495;

Name of Programme :- Sciences - Master of Science - Mathematics

Year	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conv programme	entional
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Teaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If Yes, specify in hours	Yes 58
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	190;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	570;

Name of Programme :- Sciences - Master of Science - Information Technology

Year	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conventional programme	
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Feaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	23000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If /es, specify in hours	Yes 63
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	15;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	45;

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mathematics

'ear	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conventional rogramme	
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
eaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Vhether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If es, specify in hours	Yes 58
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Political Science

Year	2020- 21
ther Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conventional ramme	
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Teaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If Yes, specify in hours	Yes 54
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - History

'ear	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conventional programme	
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
eaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Vhether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Vhether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Vhether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If es, specify in hours	Yes 54
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
lo. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Economics

rear	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conventional rogramme	
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Feaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If Yes, specify in hours	Yes 54
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - English

'ear	2020- 21
Whether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conventional programme	
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
eaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If es, specify in hours	Yes 54
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Assamese

Year	2020- 21
ether Compliance to following provision for the proposed programme under Both mode is ensured same as for conventional gramme	
Entry Level Qualifications	Yes
Curriculum	Yes
Teaching-Learning Scheme	Yes
Pattern of Question Papers For End Semester Examination or Term End Examination	Yes
Pass or Fail Criteria	Yes
Whether proposed programme are being offered by the constituent colleges or Departments or Centre for Distance and Online Education	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is being followed for conventional mode	Yes
Whether Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) will be followed for Both(ODL & OL)	Yes
Whether total Programme fee includes all components as per UGC Norms	Yes
Proposed Annual Fee (in Rs)	14000
Whether 75% attendance in Personal Contact Programme will be mandatory for the proposed programme under ODL mode. If Yes, specify in hours	Yes 54
Whether any component of the Programme is offered as MOOCs	No
Science Programme	
No. of Learners enrolled in programmes in conventional mode	;
Proposed Intake in ODL Programmes	;

Mode of Evaluation

Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mass Communication Year Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations Examination Scheme	2020-21 Yes
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	
clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	
	Continuous and Term End
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of Term End Examination(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Name of Programme :- Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA - Banking and Financial Services

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Sr No :- 3

Name of Programme :- Sciences - Post Graduate Diploma - Computer Applications

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Sr No :- 4

Name of Programme:- Sciences - Master of Science - Economics

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Name of Programme:- Sciences - Master of Science - Mathematics

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Sr No :- 6

Name of Programme :- Sciences - Master of Science - Information Technology

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Name of Programme :- Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - Bachelor of Commerce - Commerce

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	30%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	30%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Sr No :- 8

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Bachelor of Arts (Combination of 3 Subjects) - General (From UGC List)

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	30%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	30%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Sr No :- 9

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - BODO

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations clause mentioned in Regulations	s as per Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and Term End
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of Term End Examination(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mathematics

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Sr No :- 11

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Political Science

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - History

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Sr No :- 13

Name of Programme: - Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Economics

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Sr No :- 14

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - English

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

Name of Programme :- Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Assamese

Year	2020-21
Whether Weightages to continuous assessment and end semester examinations or term end examinations as per clause mentioned in Regulations	Yes
Examination Scheme	Continuous and End- Semester
Percentage of Continuous Assessment(%)	20%
Percentage of End-Semester(%)	80%
Pass or Fail Criteria	45%
Pass/Fail Criteria (% Pass Marks)	45%
Mode of Examination	
Whether examination through Online(For ODL Programs)	No

PPR (Programme Project Report)

Srno	Other Details
------	---------------

Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Assamese	Year Date of Approval of PPR Upload of PPR Upload Approval of PPR Expected outcome Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the	2020-21 14-10-2020 View View Critical and analytical understanding of Assamese language, literature and culture. Knowledge and skill of the theoretical and practical foundations of creative writing. Competency in the domain of literary criticism and analysis Ability for critical and analytical understanding of different spoken language forms of Assamese. Professional competency in the relevant field.
- Assamese	Upload of PPR Upload Approval of PPR Expected outcome Whether Programme Project	View Critical and analytical understanding of Assamese language, literature and culture. Knowledge and skill of the theoretical and practical foundations of creative writing. Competency in the domain of literary criticism and analysis Ability for critical and analytical understanding of different spoken language forms of Assamese. Professional competency in the relevant field.
	Upload Approval of PPR Expected outcome Whether Programme Project	View Critical and analytical understanding of Assamese language, literature and culture. Knowledge and skill of the theoretical and practical foundations of creative writing. Competency in the domain of literary criticism and analysis Ability for critical and analytical understanding of different spoken language forms of Assamese. Professional competency in the relevant field.
	Expected outcome Whether Programme Project	Critical and analytical understanding of Assamese language, literature and culture. Knowledge and skill of the theoretical and practical foundations of creative writing. Competency in the domain of literary criticism and analysis Ability for critical and analytical understanding of different spoken language forms of Assamese. Professional competency in the relevant field.
	Whether Programme Project	literature and culture. Knowledge and skill of the theoretical and practical foundations of creative writing. Competency in the domain of literary criticism and analysis Ability for critical and analytical understanding of different spoken language forms of Assamese. Professional competency in the relevant field.
		Yes
	Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	
		wing provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per mmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
	Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
	Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
	Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
	Instructional Design	Yes
	Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
	Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
	Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
	Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
	Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes
		Regulations, 2020 Whether HEI compliance to follow Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programe) Programme's mission & objectives Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals Nature of prospective target group of learners Instructional Design Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details	
2	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - English	Year	2020-21
		Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	Familiarity with the established canonical texts, classics as well as significant new works in English Competency in the domain of literary criticism and analysis. Mastery in English language for all communicative purposes including reading, writing, performing and speaking Professional competency in the relevant field.
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
		Whether HEI compliance to following provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details	
3	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts	Year	2020-21
	- Economics	Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	The knowledge of basic and advance concept of economics, socio-economic effect in the society due to the changing nature of world economy, Enhanced and developed knowledge and understanding of the theoretical and practical foundations of Economics as a subject in particular, Knowledge of the different analytical concepts using mathematical, statistical and financial models in the field of Economics in broad, Ability for further study and research in Economics and other related domains. Professional competency in the relevant field
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			to following provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per . Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details	
4	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - History	Year	2020-21
		Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	Better understanding of the contemporary world and make connections to the future Critical thinking and analysis of the contemporary society Enhancement and development of knowledge and understanding of the theoretical and practical foundations of History as a subject. Skills necessary to apply in appropriate job setting Learners will be equipped for professional competence and employability.
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			lowing provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per rammes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

Srno	Name of Progrm Other Details		
5	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts	Year	2020-21
	- Political Science	Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	The understanding of the theoretical and practical foundation of Political Science Skills necessary to apply Political Science in appropriate job setting Awareness regarding various contemporary issues such as peace, environment, international affairs, state policies and domestic as well as international conflicts The ability to identify value conflicts in public issues
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			wing provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per mmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

Srno	Name of Progrm Other Details		
6	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts	Year	2020-21
	- Mathematics	Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	Enhanced and developed knowledge and understanding on the theoretical and practical foundations of Mathematics as a subject in particular The knowledge of basic and advance concept of mathematics with its application in its allied fields The knowledge of the different analytical tools based on mathematical concepts for relating mathematics and application of mathematics in the different fields of science for scientific enhancement and support Commitment to action that demonstrates care for others
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			o following provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details	
7	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts	Year	2020-21
	- BODO	Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	Critical and analytical understanding of Bodo language, literature and culture. Knowledge and skill of the theoretical and practical foundations of creative writing. Professional competency in the relevant field. A comprehensive knowledge of Bodo literature and language. An expertise in literary analysis and criticism.
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			g provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per les and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details	
8	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Bachelor of Arts (Combination of 3 Subjects) - General (From UGC List)	Year	2020-21
		Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	Improved literacy, especially among the rural poor. Capacity building among the rural population. To enable the under privileged to appreciate multicultural perspectives. Understanding of history that discipline approaches to organizing knowledge. Application of skills and knowledge of entrepreneurship. Professional competence and employability.
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
		Whether HEI compliance to following provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		
9	Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - Bachelor of Commerce - Commerce	Year	2020-21	
		Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020	
		Upload of PPR	View	
		Upload Approval of PPR	View	
		Expected outcome	Improved literacy, especially among the rural poor. Capacity building among the rural population. To enable the under privileged to appreciate multicultural perspectives. Understanding of history that discipline approaches to organizing knowledge. Application of skills and knowledge of entrepreneurship. Professional competence and employability.	
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes	
		Whether HEI compliance to following provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:		
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes	
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes	
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes	
		Instructional Design	Yes	
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes	
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes	
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes	
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes	
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes	
10	Sciences - Master of Science - Information	Year 2020-21		
	Technology			

Technology

Year	2020-21
Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
Upload of PPR	View
Upload Approval of PPR	View

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details	
		Expected outcome	In designing an IT solution using best practices and standard methodologies in the field of Computer Science and Information Technology, In developing their knowledge and understanding of the theoretical and practical foundations of Information Technology as a subject, The capacity for creative, technical and problem solving skills in a research context, Making themselves fit to embrace the future developments and retaining professional relevance, In gaining dexterity in advanced programming languages and building sophisticated software for a wide area of applications, To work with high-end applications in Internet Technologies, In acquiring managerial ability to use IT skills in Decision Making, by Analyzing Problems, Developing Solutions and Explaining findings, To be acquainted with various generic skills and competencies for Team Work, Time Management and Critical Thinking.
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			npliance to following provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per GC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details			
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes		
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details	
11	Sciences - Master of Science - Mathematics	Year	2020-21
		Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	Enhanced and developed knowledge and understanding on the theoretical and practical foundations of Mathematics as a subject in particular The knowledge of basic and advance concept of mathematics with its application in its allied fields The knowledge of the different analytical tools based on mathematical concepts for relating mathematics and application of mathematics in the different fields of science for scientific enhancement and support Commitment to action that demonstrates care for others
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			o following provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details			
12	Sciences - Post Graduate Diploma - Computer	Year		2020-21	
	Applications	Date of Approval of PPR		14-10-2020	
		Upload of PPR		View	
		Upload Approval of PPR		View	
		Expected outcome		Development of their computer skills and prepare themselves for different professional/organizational jobs. Enhancement and development of learners knowledge and understanding of the theoretical and practical foundations of Computer education.	
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		Yes	
				vision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per d Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	
		Programme's mission & ob	jectives	Yes	
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals		Yes	
		Nature of prospective target group of learners		Yes	
		Instructional Design		Yes	
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation		Yes	
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources		Yes	
		Cost estimate of the progra provisions	amme and the	Yes	
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes		Yes	
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence		Yes	
13	Business				
13	Administration/Commerce/	Year	2020-21		
	Management/Finance - POST GRADUATE	Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020		
	DIPLOMA - Banking and Financial Services	Upload of PPR	View		
		Upload Approval of PPR View			
		Expected outcome	administration a knowledge and of of banking & fina knowledge of the financial models	owledge of basic and advance concept of business is the broad field, To enhance and develop their understanding of the theoretical and practical foundations ance management as a subject in particular To build be different analytical concepts using statistical and in the field of business administration, To develop a belience in training & taxation for industrial requirement, To	

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details	
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			to following provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

14	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mass Communication	Year Date of Approval of PPR	2020-21
	- Mass Communication	Date of Approval of PPR	
			14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	The Knowledge on various theoretical and practical aspects of Mass Communication. Enumerate the existing and emerging trends of Journalism and Mass Communication. Explanation the methods of appropriate use of Mass Communication tools. Inherit the ethical values related to the mass media. Developedthe skills on Information and Communication Technology(ICT) and Educational Media. Encouragement for media entrepreneurship.
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			ollowing provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as per ogrammes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

	Name of Progrm	Other Details	
5	Sciences - Master of Science - Economics	Year	2020-21
		Date of Approval of PPR	14-10-2020
		Upload of PPR	View
		Upload Approval of PPR	View
		Expected outcome	The knowledge of basic and advance concept of economics, socio-economic effect in the society due to the changing nature of world economy, Enhanced and developed knowledge and understanding of the theoretical and practical foundations of Economics as a subject in particular, Knowledge of the different analytical concepts using mathematical, statistical and financial models in the field of Economics in broad, Ability for further study and research in Economics and other related domains. Professional competency in the relevant field
		Whether Programme Project Report (PPR) prepared for the Programme and approved as per Regulation 13 and Annexure V of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020	Yes
			to following provision for the Programme Project Report (PPR) as pe Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:
		Programme's mission & objectives	Yes
		Relevance of the program with HEI's Mission and Goals	Yes
		Nature of prospective target group of learners	Yes
		Instructional Design	Yes
		Procedure for admissions, curriculum transaction and evaluation	Yes
		Requirement of the laboratory support and Library Resources	Yes
		Cost estimate of the programme and the provisions	Yes
		Quality assurance mechanism and expected programme outcomes	Yes
		Appropriateness of programme to be conducted in Open and Distance Learning mode to acquire specific skills and competence	Yes

SLM (Self Learning Material)

no	Name of Progrm	Other Details	Annexure	Details of Developments of SLM
			<u> </u>	

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	lopment
1	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Assamese	Year Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in four semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations,	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 90
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of HEI	Yes	2020: Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes Audio-Video		
		Statutory bodies approval upload	View	Material :-No Online Material:- Yes		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2011	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last Updated	31-05-2016	Computer Disks:- No		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Dr. Apurba Kr. Deka	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of		
		Designation	Assistant Professor	UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations,		
		Department	Assamese			
		Reference of Self Learning Material	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	2020: Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of Learning Material:-		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	iopment
2	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - English	Year Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in four semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 90
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of HEI	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes Audio-Video		
		Statutory bodies approval upload	View	Material :-No Online Material:- Yes		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2010	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last Updated	19-05-2019	Computer Disks:- No		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Mr. Dalim Ch. Das	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of UGC (ODL		
		Designation	Assistant Professor	Programmes and Online		
		Department	English	Programmes) Regulations,		
		Reference of Self Learning Material	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes		
			were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	Preparedness of Learning Material :- Yes		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	iopment
3	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Economics	Year Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in four semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 70
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of HEI	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes Audio-Video		
		Statutory bodies approval upload	View	Material :-No Online Material:- Yes		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2011	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last Updated	31-05-2017	Computer Disks:- No Whether HEI		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Dr. Ratul Mahanta	adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of UGC (ODL		
		Designation	Associate Professor	Programmes and Online		
		Department	Economics	Programmes) Regulations,		
		Reference of Self Learning Material	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes		
			were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	Preparedness of Learning Material :- Yes		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	lopment
4	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - History	Year Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in four semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations,	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 65
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of HEI	Yes	2020: Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes Audio-Video		
		Statutory bodies approval	View	Material :-No Online Material:- Yes		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2013	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last Updated	31-05-2019	Computer Disks:- No		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Prof. Paromita Das	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of		
		Designation	Professor	UGC (ODL Programmes and		
		Department	History	Online Programmes) Regulations,		
		Reference of Self Learning Material	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of Learning Material:-		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Yes Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	lopments
5	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Political Science	Year Outline of	2020-21 This programme will be	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of	Development of SLM	In House Faculty
		the Syllabus	delivered in four semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	90
		Whether SLM approved	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes		
		by Statutory Authority of		Print Material :-Yes		
		HEI	View	Audio-Video Material :-No		
		Statutory bodies approval	view	Online Material:- Yes		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2010	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last	31-05-2018	Computer Disks:- No		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Dr. Barnalee Choudhury	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of		
		Designation	Assistant Professor	UGC (ODL Programmes and Online		
		Department	Political Science	Programmes) Regulations,		
		Reference of Self	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken	2020:		
		Learning Material	into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes		
			were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	Preparedness of Learning Material :- Yes		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	lopments
6	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mathematics	Year Outline of	2020-21 This programme will be	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of	Development of SLM	In House Faculty
		the Syllabus	delivered in four semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	80
		Whether SLM approved	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes		
		Statutory Authority of		Print Material :-Yes		
		HEI	View	Audio-Video Material :-No		
		bodies approval upload	VIEW	Online Material:- Yes		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2010	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last	31-05-2019	Computer Disks:- No		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Prof. Kuntala Patra	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of		
		Designation	Professor	UGC (ODL Programmes and Online		
		Department	Mathematics	Programmes) Regulations,		
		Reference of Self Learning Material	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources	2020:		
				Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes		
			were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	Preparedness of Learning Material :- Yes		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	lopment
,	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - BODO	Year Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in yearly mode(Previous & Final). Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 70
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of HEI	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes Audio-Video Material :-No		
		Statutory bodies approval upload	View	Online Material:- Yes Computer-based		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2007	material:-No Computer Disks:-		
		Last Updated	31-05-2018	Whether HEI		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Dr. Bhupen Narzaree	compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of UGC (ODL		
		Designation	Professor	Programmes and Online Programmes)		
		Department	Bodo	Regulations, 2020:		
		Reference of Self Learning Material	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of Learning Material:-		
			while preparing the SLM.	Yes		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and Online		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	of SLM	lopments
8	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Bachelor of Arts (Combination of 3 Subjects) - General (From	Year Outline of	2020-21 This programme will be	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of	Development of SLM	In House Faculty
	UGC List)	GC List) Syllabus in CBCS shall carr the term- 20% for i the form assessm	delivered in six semester mode in CBCS. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	70
		Whether SLM approved	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes		
		by Statutory		Print Material :-Yes		
		Authority of HEI		Audio-Video Material :-No		
		Statutory bodies approval upload	View	Online Material:- Yes		
		When was	31-05-2014	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last	31-05-2019	Computer Disks:- No		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Dr. Chayanika Sarma	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of		
		Designation	Assistant Professor	UGC (ODL Programmes and		
		Department	Political Science	Online Programmes)		
		Reference of Self	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG	Regulations, 2020:		
		Learning Material	Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes		
			were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	Preparedness of Learning Material :- Yes		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-No		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	.opinieiil
9	Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - Bachelor of Commerce - Commerce	Year Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in six semester mode in CBCS. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 70
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes Audio-Video		
		Statutory bodies approval upload	View	Material :-No Online Material:- Yes		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2012	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last Updated	31-05-2019	Computer Disks:-		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Mr. Rajen Chetry	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of		
		Designation	Assistant Professor	UGC (ODL Programmes and Online		
		Department	Commerce	Programmes) Regulations,		
		Reference of Self Learning Material	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of Learning Material:-		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes 2 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes 3 Year:-No		
0	Sciences - Master of Science - Information	Year	2020-21			

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	lopments
		Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in four semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 80
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of HEI	Yes	Programmes) Regulations, 2020: Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes		
		Statutory bodies approval	View	Audio-Video Material :-Yes Online Material:-		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2009	Yes Computer-based		
		Last Updated	31-05-2019	material:-Yes Computer Disks:- Yes		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Dr. Ridip Dev Choudhury	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020: Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes		
		Designation	Assistant Professor			
		Reference of Self Learning Material	Computer Science During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc.			
		Waterial	Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.			
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content	View	Preparedness of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of		
		Pages)		SLM as per Annexure VII of		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	UGC(ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	lopment
11	Sciences - Master of Science - Mathematics	Year Outline of	2020-21 This programme will be	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of	Development of SLM	In House Faculty
		the Syllabus	delivered in four semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	80
		Whether SLM approved	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes		
		Statutory Authority of		Print Material :-Yes		
		Statutory	View	Audio-Video Material :-No		
		bodies approval		Online Material:- Yes		
		when was it prepared	31-05-2010	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last Updated	31-05-2019	Computer Disks:- No		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Prof. Rita Choudhury	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of		
		Designation	Professor	UGC (ODL Programmes and Online		
		Department	Mathamatics	Programmes) Regulations,		
		Reference of Self Learning Material	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes		
			were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	Preparedness of Learning Material :- Yes		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Science - Economics Year 2020-21 Whether HEI adheres to the Development In House	Srno Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	iopment
SLM approved by Stautory Authority of HEI Stautory Authority of HEI Stautory bodies approval upload upload upload upload It prepared It pr		Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in four semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course	adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations,	Percentage of SLM developed by In- House	House Faculty
Statutory bodies approval upload When was approval upload When was it prepared Last 31-05-2017 Updated Name of the faculty who prepared SLM Designation Associate Professor Department Economics Reference of Self Learning Material Learning Material Reference of Self Learning Learning the SLM. Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM (View Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/esim SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/esim Online Annexure VII of UGC (ODL Programmes) Regulations, 2020: View Preparedness of Learning Material: Yes Online Material: Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of UGC (ODL Programmes) Regulations, 2020: View Preparedness of Learning Material: Yes Preparedness of SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/esim		SLM approved by Statutory Authority of	Yes	Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes		
When was it prepared Last 31-05-2017 Updated Name of the faculty who prepared SLM Designation Associate Professor Department Economics Reference of Self various resources were taken learning Material Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM. Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm Computer-based material:-No Computer Disks:-No Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020: 2020: Preparation of Learning Material:-Yes Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC (ODL Programmes) Regulations, 2020: 1 Year:-Yes 2 Year:-Yes 3 Year:-Not		bodies approval	View	Online Material:-		
Last Updated Name of the faculty who prepared SLM Designation Associate Professor Department Economics Reference of Self Learning Material Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM. Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm No Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020: 2020: Preparation of Learning Material: Yes Preparedness of Learning Material: Yes View Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020: 1 Year:-Yes 2 Year:-Yes 3 Year:-Not			31-05-2011	material:-No		
Name of the faculty who prepared SLM Designation Associate Professor Department Economics Reference of Self Learning Material Preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM. Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm Dr. Ratul Mahanta adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020: various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources while preparing the SLM. Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm View Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020 1 Year:-Yes 2 Year:-Yes 3 Year:-Not			31-05-2017	No		
Designation Department Economics Reference of Self Learning into consideration like e-PG Material Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm Designation Resources of Self Economics During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources while preparing the SLM. Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm Programmes and Online Preparation of Learning Material:-Yes Preparedness of Learning Material:-Yes Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes) Regulations, 2020 1 Year:-Yes 2 Year:-Yes 3 Year:-Not		the faculty who prepared	Dr. Ratul Mahanta	adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of		
Department Economics Reference of Self various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM. Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm Programmes) Regulations, 2020: Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes) Regulations, 2020 1 Year:-Yes 2 Year:-Yes 3 Year:-Not		Designation	Associate Professor	Programmes and		
of Self Learning Material into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM. Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020 1 Year:-Yes 2 Year:-Yes 3 Year:-Not				Programmes) Regulations,		
Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages) SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm Yes Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020 1 Year:-Yes 2 Year:-Yes 3 Year:-Not		of Self Learning	various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of		
SLM Url https://www.idolgu.in/eslm Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020 1 Year:-Yes 2 Year:-Not		Sample SLM (Only Content		Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL		
2 Year:-Yes 3 Year:-Not		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Online Programmes)		
3 Year:-Not				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		

irno	Applications Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	lopment
		Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in two semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 90
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of HEI	Yes	Programmes) Regulations, 2020: Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes		
		Statutory bodies approval upload	View	Audio-Video Material :-Yes Online Material:-		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2009	Yes Computer-based		
		Last Updated	31-05-2019	material:-Yes Computer Disks:- Yes		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Dr. Khurshid Alam Borbora	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in		
		Designation	Assistant Professor	Annexure VII of UGC (ODL		
		Reference of Self Learning Material	During the preparation of SLM various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc.	Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020: Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes		
			Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.			
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content	View	Preparedness of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of		
		Pages)	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL		
				Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Not Applicable		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	
14	Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA - Banking and Financial Services	Year Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in two semester mode. Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations,	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 80
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of HEI	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes Audio-Video Material :-No		
		Statutory bodies approval upload	View	Online Material:- Yes		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2007	Computer-based material:-No		
		Last Updated	31-05-2018	Computer Disks:-		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Dr. Monoshree Mahanta	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of		
	Des	Designation	Associate Professor	UGC (ODL Programmes and		
		Department Reference	Business Administration During the preparation of SLM	Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:		
		of Self Learning Material	various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the concerned field and eresources were also taken as References	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes Preparedness of		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	while preparing the SLM. View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				2 Year:-Not Applicable		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Srno	Name of Progrm	Other Details		Annexure	Details of Deve of SLM	lopments
5	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mass Communication	Year Outline of the Syllabus	This programme will be delivered in yearly mode(Previous & Final). Each course/paper shall carry 80% weight age for the term-end examinations and 20% for internal evaluation in the form of internal assessment. To clear a course a learner has to score 45%	Whether HEI adheres to the compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VI of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020:	Development of SLM Percentage of SLM developed by In- House Faculty	In House Faculty 70
		Whether SLM approved by Statutory Authority of HEI	Yes	Curriculum and Pedagogy:-Yes Print Material :-Yes Audio-Video Material :-No		
		Statutory bodies approval upload	View	Online Material:- Yes Computer-based		
		When was it prepared	31-05-2009	material:-No Computer Disks:-		
		Last Updated	31-05-2016	Whether HEI		
		Name of the faculty who prepared SLM	Dr. Chandan Goswami	compliance of provisions mentioned in Annexure VII of UGC (ODL		
		Designation	Assistant Professor	Programmes and Online Programmes)		
		Department Reference	Communication & Journalism During the preparation of SLM	Regulations, 2020:		
		of Self Learning Material	various resources were taken into consideration like e-PG Pathshala, STRIDE etc. Previous literature in the	Preparation of Learning Material:- Yes		
			concerned field and eresources were also taken as References while preparing the SLM.	Preparedness of Learning Material :- Yes		
		Upload Sample SLM (Only Content Pages)	View	Preparedness of SLM as per Annexure VII of UGC(ODL Programmes and Online		
		SLM Url	https://www.idolgu.in/eslm	Programmes) Regulations, 2020		
				1 Year:-Yes		
				2 Year:-Yes		
				3 Year:-Not Applicable		

Examination Centre

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for 0	Proposed mination Cent n end examina ODL programn oming Acader rs	tino ne for
1	Yes	Gauhati University	Jalukbari- Guwahati- 781014- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination	Yes	2	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center is being appointed by the COE,GU, who		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
				visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU		4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
			norms. The Answerscripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of	5	Provision of Video recording	Yes		

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exam term for 0	roposed mination Centr n end examinar DDL programm oming Acaden	tino ne for
2	Yes	Assam Engineering College	Jalukbari- Guwahati- 781014- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answerscripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centon end examina ODL programn oming Acaden	tino ne for
3	Yes	B. Borooah College	Ulubari- Guwahati- 781007- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answerscripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
4	Yes	Pandu College	Maligaon- Guwahati- 781012- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answerscripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
				5	Provision of Video recording	Yes		

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa tern for 0	roposed mination Centi n end examinat DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
5	Yes	Pragjyotish College	Santipur- Guwahati- 781009- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinations, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU	Yes	2	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations Whether the examination centre is located as	Yes
				norms. The Answerscripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of Results		3	per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations Provision of CCTV Cameras Provision of	Yes
						5	Bio-metric attendance Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
6	Yes	A.D.P. College	South Haibargaon- Nagaon- 782002- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
7	Yes	B. N. College	Dhubri-Dhubri- 783324- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinations, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center is being appointed by the COE,GU, who	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	165
				Results		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centr n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
8	Yes	B. P. Chaliha College	Nagarbera- Nagarbera- 781127-Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centon end examina DDL programn oming Acaden	tino ne for
9	Yes	B.H College	Howly- Barpeta- 781316- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinations, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the	Yes	2	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations Whether the examination centre is located as	Yes
				examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of Results.		3	per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
10	Yes	B.H.B College	Sarupeta- Barpeta- 781318- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centr n end examinat ODL programm oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
11	Yes	Bajali College	Pathsala- Barpeta- 781325- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2 V 6 C C III F	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa tern for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
12	Yes	Barama College	Barama- Baksa- 781346- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2 When example compared to the	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
		Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes		
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
13	Yes	Barnagar College	Sarbhog- Barpeta- 781317- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2 Wheth examin centre located per cla 13 (7)	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
		Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes		
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
14	Yes	Bengtol College	Bengtol- Chirang- 783394- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	term for (A) Proposed Examination Centre term end examinatir for ODL programme Upcoming Academic Years	
15	Yes	Bhawanipur Anchalik College	Bhawanipur- Barpeta- 783352- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center in the COE CULTURE.	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of			Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4 Provision of Bio-metric attendance			
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Cento n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
16	Yes	Bijni College	Bijni-Bijni- 783390- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exam term for 0	roposed mination Centr n end examinar DDL programm oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
17	Yes	Birjhora Mahavidyalay	Bongaigaon- Bongaigaon- 783380- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centr n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
18	Yes	Biswanath College	Biswanath Chariali- Sonitpur- 784176- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
		Results.	1		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Cento n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
19	Yes	Bodofa U. N. Brahma College	Dotma- Kokrajhar- 783347- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.	oi e	3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exam term for 0	roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
20	Yes	Bongaigaon College	Bongaigaon- Bongaigaon- 783380- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
		Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes		
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
21	Yes	Chaiduar College	Gohpur- Sonitpur- 784168- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
22	Yes	Charaibahi College	Charaibahi- Morigaon- 782413- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	A) Propos Examination term end e	amination Centre for m end examinatino r ODL programme for coming Academic		
23	Yes	Chayygaon College	Ratanpur- Chayygaon- 781124-Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes	
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes	
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes	

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	A) F Exa term for Upo	A) Proposed Examination Centre for term end examinatino for ODL programme for Upcoming Academic Years			
24	Yes	Chilarai College	Golakganj- Dhubri- 783334- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the	Yes	2	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations Whether the examination centre is located as	Yes		
				examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of Results.		3	per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes		
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes		
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes		

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
25	Yes	Commerce College Kokrajhar	Kokrajhar- Kokrajhar- 783370- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
26	Yes	Darrang College	Mahabhairab- Tezpur- 784001- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
27	Yes	Deomornoi College	Deomornoi- Darrang- 784147- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
28	Yes	Dudhnoi College	Dudhnoi- Dudhnoi- 783124- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
29	Yes	G.N.D.G. Commerce College	Panigaon- Nagaon- 782001- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
30	Yes	Goalpara College	Goalpara- Goalpara- 783101- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centr n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
31	Yes	Gyanpeeth Degree College	Nikashi- Baksa- 781372- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centin n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
32	Yes	Hojai College	Hojai-Hojai- 782435- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	A) Proposed Examination term end examination of the control of the	mination Centinention Centinention Central Cen	tino ne for
33	Yes	Jagiroad College	Jagiroad- Jagiroad- 782410- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa tern for (Proposed mination Centin n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
34	Yes	Kalabari College	Kalabari- Sonitpur- 784178- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2 V e c c ld	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
		Zones for evaluation and processing of Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes		
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centr n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
35	Yes	Kalaguru Bishnu Rabha Degree College	Orang- Udalguri- 784114-Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2 VV e c c lc lc p 1 P R	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.			Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
36	Yes	Kaliabor College	Nagaon- Nagaon- 782137- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa tern for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
37	Yes	Katahguri College	Tuktuki- Nagaon- 782123- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
38	Yes	Kharupetia College	Kharupetia- Darrang- 784115-Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centin n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
39	Yes	L.O.K.D. College	Dhekiajuli- Sonitpur- 784110-Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		CC Ca 4 Pro Bio	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
							Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Cento n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
40	Yes	M.C. College	Barpeta- Barpeta- 781301- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exam term for 0	roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
41	Yes	M.N.C. Balika Mahavidyalay	Nalbari- Nalbari- 781335- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa tern for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
42	Yes	Mangaldoi College	Mangaldai- Darrang- 784125- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2 1	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
43	Yes	Mankachar College	Mankachar- Dhubri- 783131- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.	3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa tern for (roposed mination Centr n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
44	Yes	Mayang Anchalik College	Morigaon- Morigaon- 782411-Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centr n end examinat ODL programm oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
45	Yes	N H College	Patacharkuchi- Barpeta- 781326- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinations, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that	Yes	2	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations Whether the examination	Yes
				everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of Results.		3	centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations Provision of CCTV	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
46	Yes	Nabajyoti College	Kalgachiya- Barpeta- 781319- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
47	Yes	Nalbari College	Nalbari- Nalbari- 781335- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exam term for 0	roposed mination Centr n end examinar DDL programm oming Acaden	tino ne for
48	Yes	Nowgong College	Haibargaon- Nagaon- 782001- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinations, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center is being appointed by the COE,GU, who	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
				5	Provision of Video recording	Yes		

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centr n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
49	Yes	Raha College	Raha-Nagaon- 782003- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
50	Yes	Rangapara College	Rangapara- Sonitpur- 784505- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centin n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
51	Yes	Rangia College	Rangia- Kamrup- 781354- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centr n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
52	Yes	Rangia TT College	Rangia- Kamrup- 781354- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
53	Yes	Ratnapeeth College	Chapar- Dhubri- 783371- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	A) Proposed Examination 0 term end exar for ODL progr	mination Centinention Centinention Central Cen	tino ne for
54	Yes	Rupahi College	Rupahi- Nagaon- 782125- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
55	Yes	Salbari College	Salbari-Baksa- 781318- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
		Results.	1		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
56	Yes	Sapatgram College	Sapatgram- Dhubri- 783337- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
		Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes		
				4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes		
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
57	Yes	Sontali Anchalik College	Sontali-Boko- 781136-Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
		Results.	_		3 Provision of CCTV Cameras			
				4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes		
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centi n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
58	Yes	T. H. B. College	Jamugurihat- Sonitpur- 784189- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
			Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (roposed mination Centi n end examina DDL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
59 Yes	Yes	Tangla College Tangla- Udalguri- 784521- Assam The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati Universit The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinations, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination centers.	Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes	
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
				5	Provision of Video recording	Yes		

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	A) Proposed Examination Centre for term end examinatino for ODL programme for Upcoming Academic Years			
60	Yes	Tezpur Tezpur- The Exam College Sonitpur- conducted 784001- Examinatio Assam as per Pro The Quest the Profes Convention examinatio designated approved I Examinatio Officer (SC	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes		
			is being appointed by the COE,GU, wh visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam	days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes	
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
				5	Provision of Video recording	Yes			

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exam term for 0	roposed mination Centr n end examinat DDL programm oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
61 Yes	Yes	Tihu College	781371- Assam conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination centers.	Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
						4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
					5	Provision of Video recording	Yes	

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exa term for (Proposed mination Centr n end examina ODL programn oming Acaden rs	tino ne for
62 Yes	Yes	Udalguri College Udalguri- 784509- Assam Assam The Examination for GU IDC conducted by The Controller Examinations(COE), Gauhat The Question Papers are be the Professors of Departmer Conventional mode as well a examination is being conduct designated Examination Cer approved by The Controller Examinaitons, GU . A Super Officer (SO) for each examin	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes	
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
				5	Provision of Video recording	Yes		

Srno	It is certified that all the activities	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	A) Proposed Examination Centre term end examinati for ODL programme Upcoming Academ Years		tino ne for
63	Yes	West Goalpara College	Ambari- Goalpara- 783129- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes
			is being appointed by the COE,GU, wh visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam	days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes
					4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes	
				5	Provision of Video recording	Yes		

Srn	It is certified that all the activities o .	Name of Centre	Address of Centre / City/ Pin Code/ State	Briefly write on the methods and steps to be adopted for conduct of examination to ensure security, transparency & credibility of examination	Whether Examination centre fulfills all the requirement mentioned in Annexure II	Exam term for 0	roposed mination Centr n end examinat DDL programm oming Acaden rs	tino ne for	
64	Yes	B.B. Kishan College	Jalah-Barpeta- 781327- Assam	The Examination for GU IDOL is being conducted by The Controller of Examinations(COE), Gauhati University as per Provisions of Gauhati University. The Question Papers are being set by the Professors of Departments of Conventional mode as well as ODL. The examination is being conducted in the designated Examination Centers as approved by The Controller of Examinaitons, GU. A Supervisory Officer (SO) for each examination center	Yes	1	Whether examination centre is within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI as per Annexure IV of ODL Regulations	Yes	
				is being appointed by the COE,GU, who visits the Examination centers on the days of Examination to oversee that everything is happening as per GU norms. The Answer scripts after the examination are being sent to the office of the Controller of Examination, which are then sent to the respective Exam Zones for evaluation and processing of		2	Whether the examination centre is located as per clause 13 (7) of Part IV of Regulations	Yes	
				Results.		3	Provision of CCTV Cameras	Yes	
							4	Provision of Bio-metric attendance	Yes
						5	Provision of Video recording	Yes	

Regional Centre

Srno	Name of Regional Centre	Address of Regional Centre	City	Pin Code	State	Name of the Coordinator/ Counselor	Contact Details of the Coordinator/ Counselor	Email Details of the Coordinator/ Counselor	Qualifi of Coordi Couns
1	Gauhati University Institute of Distance and Open	Gauhati University, Gopinath Bordoloi Nagar	Guwahati	781014	Assam	Prof. Dandadhar Sarma	8811092694	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com	Ph.D.

Learner Support Centre (LSC) details

Srno	Name of College & Address	City	Pin Code	State	Whether the College / institute is Private or Govt	Name of Affiliating University / HEI	Name of Co- ordinator	Contact Details of Co-ordinate
1	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya , Dharapur- Palashbari Rd, Azara	Guwahati	781017	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr Nipendra Nath Medhi	9954875101
2	Paschim Barigog Anchalik Mahavidyalaya , Barpulla	Rangia	781350	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Manab Ch. Das	9854611461
3	Dhing College , Bhuragaon Rd, Dhing	Dhing	782123	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Robin Sarma Bordoloi	9435068591
4	Damdama College , Sesa	Hajo	781104	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Suranjan Sarma	8638237705
5	Jawaharlal Nehru College , Boko	Boko	781123	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dhiraj Kr Das	9435044756
6	Uttar Kampith College , Jagara	Nalbari	781310	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Sanjoy Sarma	9707550212
7	Hazi Anfar Ali College , College Road, Doboka Town, Nagaon	Nagaon	782440	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Nazrul Hussain	9707039332
8	D.K. Girls'"College , Near Police Station, Mirza, Kochpara	Mirza	781125	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr Narakanta Adhikary	9435342914
9	Nalbari Commerce College , Japarkuchi	Nalbari	781334	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr Atul Ch. Haloi	9954052743
10	Udalguri College , Goroimari Rd, Purani Goraibari, Udalguri	Odalguri	784509	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Rajendra Kumar Basumatary	8638186155
11	Sapatgram College , Sapatgram	Sapatgram	783337	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Abdul Rezak Sheikh	7576801211
12	Nagaon G.N.D.G. Commerce , Panigaon	Nagaon	782003	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Prafulla Saikia	ngndgcc@gmail.com
13	Dalgoma College , Dalgoma	Matia	783125	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Hemanta Sarma	8011129489
14	Dudhnoi College , NH62	Dudhnoi	783124	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Buddhi Raj Boro	9101631954
15	Moirabari College , Moirabari	Moirabari	782126	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Abdul Manna Ahmed	7002347815

Srno	Name of College & Address	City	Pin Code	State	Whether the College / institute is Private or Govt	Name of Affiliating University / HEI	Name of Co- ordinator	Contact Details of Co-ordinate
16	Suren Das College , Hajo	Hajo	781102	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Binita Das	9864014601
17	Gossaigaon College , Gossaigaon	Gossaigaon	783360	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Md.Joynal Abedin	juneexam2016@gmail.com
18	Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia College , Panjabari Rd, Six Mile, Guwahati	Guwahati	781022	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Mowsumee Bordoloi Hazarika	9854020026
19	Jamunamukh College , Baliram Pathar	Jamunamukh	782428	Assam	Government	gauhati University	Kulajit Barman	kulajitbarman38@gmail.com
20	Barbhag College , Kamarkuchi Nalbari Road, Kalag	Nalbari	781351	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Bipul Kalita	9859531306
21	L.C.B. College , East Gota Nagar, Maligaon	Guwahati	781011	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. F. U. Ahmed	9401253006
22	Chatia College , LB Rd, Sootea, Ghiladhari Mukh	Biswanath	784175	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Haresh Regan	8011940088
23	Guwahati Commerce College , RG Baruah Rd, Chandmari, Guwahati	Guwahati	781021	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Praneswar Kalita	9864327750
24	Raha College , Raha	Nagaon	782103	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Mridul Kr. Sarma	9859416685
25	North Kamrup College , Baghmara	Barpeta	781328	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Haren Das	principalnkc@gmail.com
26	Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Tulungia , Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Tulungia	Bongaigaon	783383	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Kabita Kalita	7002533902
27	Sipajhar College , NH 15, Dakshinchuburi, Sipajhar	Sipajhar	784145	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr Mantu Hazarika	9864025352
28	S.A Memorial College , Mokrapara	Kokrajhar	783370	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Husna Ara Begum	9854550697

Srno	Name of College & Address	City	Pin Code	State	Whether the College / institute is Private or Govt	Name of Affiliating University / HEI	Name of Co-	Contact Details of Co-ordinate
29	Bikali College , Dhupdhara	Dhupdhara	783123	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Mrs. Swarnalata Das	8486110548
30	T. H. B. College , National Highway 52	Jamugurihat	784189	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Dinesh Ch. Das	dineshchdas13@gmail.com
31	Udali College , Bamungaon	Nagaon	782446	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Ranjan Choudhury	ranjanc32@yahoo.com
32	Pragjyotish College , Pragjyotish Path	Guwahati	781009	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Pradip Ch. Kalita	9864042577
33	Fakiragram College , Purani Bazar	Fakiragram	783345	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Anowarul Islam	chanmiahahmed@gmail.com
34	Lumding College , College Road	Lumding	782447	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Anjan Dey	8876287963
35	Nirmal Haloi College , N.H 31	Patacharkuchi	781326	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. M.K Das	8812837880
36	B.P. Chaliha College , Nagarbera	Nagarbera	781127	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Arun Kr. Sarkar	nijamc@rediffmail.com
37	Chilarai College , Golakganj	Dhubri	783334	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Sanjib Kumar Roy	9707193824
38	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya , Kharija Paikan	KRISHNAI	783126	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Ibrahim Ali Bhuyan	9706332746
39	Manikpur Anchalik College , N.H 31, Borbila	Manikpur	783392	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. M.H Ahmed	9435680845
40	ADP College , RRB Rd	Nagaon	782002	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Diganta Kr. Boroowa	dkboroowa@gmail.com
41	Barnagar College , Barnagar	Sorbhog	781317	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dulal Ch. Das	dcd_iitg@yahoo.co.in
42	Kalabari College , Kalabari	Sonitpur	784178	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Biman Hazarika	9854451330
43	Rangapara College , Balipara	Rangapara	784505	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Naba Kanta Das	6002314388
44	Bengtol College , Bengtol	Bongaigaon	783394	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Rimush Narzary	8638317760
45	Goalpara College , Agia Road	Goalpara	783101	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Manjit Borah	8876505265
46	SBMS College , Kanchan Nagar	Saualkuchi	781103	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Ranjit Taku	ranjittaku12@gmail.com
47	Kaliabor College , Kaliabor College Road	Kaliabor	782137	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Harakanta Nath	7002796505

Srno	Name of College & Address	City	Pin Code	State	Whether the College / institute is Private or Govt	Name of Affiliating University / HEI	Name of Co- ordinator	Contact Details of Co-ordinate
48	Luitparia College , Alopati Majarchar	Barpeta	781308	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Anowar Hussain	9401038694
49	Salbari College , Salbari	Salbari	781318	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Malina Boro	anuragkalita0@gmail.com
50	Beltola College , Beltola	Guwahati	781028	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Sadhana Kalita	9860466223
51	Kharupetia College , Kharupetia	Kharupetia	784115	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Abdul Karim	9435185945
52	M.N.C. Balika Mahavidyalay , Nalbari	Nalbari	781335	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Padmeswar Kalita	9864147089
53	Abhayapuri College , College Ground	Abhayapuri	783384	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Atowar Rahman Khan	9707845245
54	Biswanath College , College Rd.	Biswanath Charali	784176	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Naresh Thakur	9864894444
55	Tihu College , Tihu	Tihu	781371	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Diganta Deka	9864475642
56	Tangla College , CHAMUAPARA	Tangla	784521	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Mintu Pathak	8811091200
57	Gyanpeeth Degree College , Nikashi	Nikashi	781372	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Mantu Ramchiary	9957476620
58	Lakhipur College , Lakhipur	Goalpara	783129	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Abdus Samath SK	875392284
59	Dhamdhama Anchalik College , Nizdhamdhama	Nalbari	781349	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Prasanta Sarma	9859228380
60	Commerce College Kokrajhar , Tengapara	Kokrajhar	783370	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Binod Ch. Swargiyari	7002115404
61	Khagarijan College , Nagaon-Kampur Road	Nagaon	782003	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr Swapan Jyoti Nath	9127229987
62	Barama College , Barama	Barama	781346	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Sanjay Baro	9854318800
63	Thamna Anchalik Degree College , Thamna	Nalbari	781377	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Madhab Sutradhar	9508032254
64	Barkhetri College , Mukalmua	Nalbari	781126	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Md. Matiur Rahman	9864414925

Srno	Name of College & Address	City	Pin Code	State	Whether the College / institute is Private or Govt	Name of Affiliating University / HEI	Name of Co- ordinator	Contact Details of Co-ordinate
65	Bajali Teacher's Trainning College , Patacharkuchi	Patacharkuchi	781326	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Chandana Devi	9435000985
66	Charaibahi College , Charaibahi	Morigaon	782413	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Deepak Kr. Das	deepakdas76313@gmail.com
67	Bhuragaon College , Bhoragao	Morigaon	782121	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Prashanta Hazarika	9435879780
68	Kalaguru Bishnu Rabha Degree College , NH 15	Orang	784114	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Homen Baruah	nhomenbaruah@gmail.com
69	Rupahi College , Rupahi	Nagaon	782125	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Pratap Ch. Deka	8638434065
70	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya , P.O Bongaigaon	Bongaigaon	783380	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Mr. Hemanta Kumar Saud	9435329512
71	M.C. College , Muslimpatty	Barpeta	781301	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Harihar Deka	harihardeka67@gmail.com
72	Katahguri College , Tuktuki	Nagaon	782123	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Md. Faijuddin Ahmed	faijuddinahmed1981@gmail.cor
73	B.H. College , Hala Pakuri, NH37	Howly	781316	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Sultan Ali Ahmed	sahmed.bhc.eng@gmail.com
74	Nabajyoti College , Kalgachia	Kalgachia	781319	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Md. Ramzan Ali	ramzanali201718@gmail.com
75	Bijni College , College Road	Bijni	783390	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Bibha Talukdar	8399087405
76	S.B. Deorah College , Bora Service	Guwahati	781007	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Md. Magrul Hussain	magrulhussain@gmail.com
77	Girls' College, Kokrajhar , Narabar	Kokrajhar	783370	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Azizur Rahman	ar268851@gmail.com
78	Srimanta Sankar Madhab College , Bhatkuchi	Bhatkuchi	781314	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Subrata Kr. Sarkar	subratakumarsarkar@gmail.cor
79	Deomornoi Degree College , Mangaldoi	Mangaldoi	784147	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Gitali Kalita	7002190998
80	Puthimari College , Kamalpur - Dimu Rd	Puthimari	781380	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Kartik Sarma	kartiksarma123@gmail.com
81	Chhaygaon College , Chhaygaon	Chhaygaon	781124	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Jogen Boro	9707207506

Srno	Name of College & Address	City	Pin Code	State	Whether the College / institute is Private or Govt	Name of Affiliating University / HEI	Name of Co- ordinator	Contact Details of Co-ordinate
82	Jagiroad College , College Rd	Jagiroad	782410	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Rudra Kumar Das	das1.rudra@gmail.com
83	Behali Degree College , Borgang	Sonitpur	784184	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Robin Goswami	9435982031
84	Sontali Anchalik College , Sontoli- Chamaria Rd	Sontoli	781136	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Azmal Hoque	azmalhoque187@gmail.com
85	Bodofa U.N. Brahma College , Gosaigaon - Chautara, Fakiragram - Serfanguri Rd	Kajalgaon	783347	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Mukut Chandra Kalita	mukutchandrakalita01@gmail.c
86	K.C.Das Commerce College , Chatribari	Guwahati	781008	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Safiqul Haque	8136086480
87	Murazar College , Hojai	Hojai	782439	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Afzal Hussain	6901120804
88	Hatsingimari College , Hatsingimari	Hatsingimari	783135	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Md. Moniruzzaman Sheikh	9954243396
89	Ratnapeeth College , NH 31(A), Bahalpur	Chapar	783371	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Washim Arif	arifk3163@gmail.com
90	Pramathesh Baruah College , Ward No- 4	Gauripur	783331	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr.Syamal ch. Sarkar	ssarkar15@yahoo.com
91	Barpeta B.T. College , Bartari	Barpeta	781301	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Helmina Khatun	9957925178
92	Darrang College , Tezpur	Tezpur	784001	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Cintu Goala	600019596
93	Bongaigaon College , Near Umananda Devalaya Mandir Dolaigaon	Bongaigaon	783380	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. T.K. Bahadur	tarunkb1163@yahoo.com
94	Mazbat College , Mazabat	Udalguri	784507	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Rinku Moni Das	rinkumoni144asm@gmail.com
95	Bajali College , Pathsala	Pathsala	781325	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Manoj Kumar Das	manojkumardaspsc@gmail.com
96	Bhawanipur Anchalik College , Bartari	Bhawanipur	781352	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Samiran Sarma	samiran.bac@gmail.com
97	Nowgong College , AT Rd	Nagaon	782001	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Sailen Sarma	sarma sailen2011@rediffmail.cc
98	Rangia College , Rangia	Rangia	781354	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Kabindra Boro	kabindraboro@gmail.com

Srno	Name of College & Address	City	Pin Code	State	Whether the College / institute is Private or Govt	Name of Affiliating University / HEI	Name of Co- ordinator	Contact Details of Co-ordinate
99	Dhubri Girls' College , Dhubri	Dhubri	783301	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Madhusudan Malakar	9707674848
100	Nalbari College , College Chowk	Nalbari	781335	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Pulakjyoti Talukdar	pulaktalukdar1971@gmail.com
101	Chaiduar College , Gohpur	Gohpur	784168	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Haimya Gohain	9706390039
102	Tezpur College , Jail Road	Tezpur	784001	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Rahul Bania	rahulbania3981@yahoo.in
103	B.N. College , College Road	Dhubri	783324	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Sudarshan Roy	roysudashan70@gmail.com
104	Bilasipara College , Bilasipara	Dhuburi	783348	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Manoranjan Roy	9707599514
105	Dr.B.K.B.College , Puranigudam	Nagaon	782141	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Abinash Bharali	8638921458
106	LOKD College , LOKD College Rd	Dhekiajuli	784110	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Hari Prasad Baruah	haripbaruah@gmail.com
107	Rangia T.T College , Ward No.: 5	Rangia	781354	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Samsul Haque	samsulhq@live.com
108	Mayang Anchalik College , Rajamayang	Morigaon	782411	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Guneswar Deka	guneswar12@gmail.com
109	Mankachar College , Mankachar	Mankachar	783131	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Muktazur R. Kazi	kazimuktazur19@gmail.com
110	West Goalpara College , Lakhipur Rd	Goalpara	783129	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Hafizur Rahman Khan	hrkhanglp@gmail.com
111	G.L.Choudhury College , Barpeta Road	Barpeta Road	781315	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Hemanta Kr. Das	dashemantakumar1974@gmail
112	Nonoi College , Kandoli Rd	Nonoi	782144	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Irfanul Islam	irfanulislam909@gmail.com
113	Hatichong College , Kakamari	Hatichong	782103	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Nakibur Rahman	nakibur@gmail.com
114	B.B. Kishan College , Jalahghat	Jalah	781327	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Ajanta Choudhury	ajantabbkc@gmail.com
115	Birjhora Kanya Mahavidyalaya , Boro Bazaar	Bongaigaon	783380	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Madhab Ch. Ray	bkmiqac@rediffmail.com
116	Hojai College , Hojai	Hojai	782435	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Sujit Ranjan Acharjee	dracharjee@gmail.com

Srno	Name of College & Address	City	Pin Code	State	Whether the College / institute is Private or Govt	Name of Affiliating University / HEI	Name of Co- ordinator	Contact Details of Co-ordinate
117	B.H.B. College , Puran Bhabanipur	Sarupeta	781318	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Madan Ch. Kakati	madanch.kakati@gmail.com
118	Mangaldai College , Upahupara	Mangaldai	784125	Assam	Government	Gauhati University	Dr. Dipen Nath	nathdipen123@gmail.com

Human Resources Information

Academic Staff for ODL Programmes				
Type of Staff *	No. of Staff Exclusively of ODL*			
Head / Professor	0			
Associate Professor	0			
Assistant Professor	14			

Administrative Staff for ODL Programmes					
Type of Staff *	Total No. of Staff Exclusively for ODL				
Deputy Registrar	0				
Assistant Registrar	2				
Section Officer	4				
Assistants	12				
Computer Operators	2				
Class-IV / Mult Tasking Staff	17				
Technical / Professional	1				
Daily Wage	6				
Administrative Staff for OL Programmes	<u>'</u>				
Deputy Director					
Assistant Director					
Technical Manager (Production)					
Technical Associate (Audio-Video Recording and Editing)					
Technical Assistant (Audio-Video Editing)					
Technical Manager (LMS and Data Management)					
Technical Assistant (LMS and Data Management)					

Administrative Staff for ODL Programmes				
Type of Staff *	Total No. of Staff Exclusively for ODL			
Technical Manager (Admission, Examination and Result)				
Technical Assistant (Admission, Examination and Result)				
Examinar(s)				
Daily Wage	6			

Faculty Details for ODL

Srno	Year	Academic Session	Name of Programmes	Faculty				
1	2020- 21	January	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - History	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email	
				Prof. Rajib Handique	Professor	9435031476	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.cor	
				Dr. Uttam Bathari	Associate Professor	9435043475	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.con	
2	2020- 21	January	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - BODO	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email	
		Prof. Swarna Prabha Chainary	Professor	9435144323	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.con			
		Dr. Bhupen Narzaree	Professor	9435040444	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.cor			
3 2020- January 21	January	ary Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Economics	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email		
				Prof. Gayatri Goswami	Professor	9864206233	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.con	
				Dr. Ratul Mahanta	Professor	9678595920	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.con	
4	2020- 21	January	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Assamese	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email	
				Dr. Taranee Deka	Professor	9954841386	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.con	
				Dr. Apurba Kr. Deka	Assistant Professor	9401085226	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.cor	

Srno	Year	Academic Session	Name of Programmes	Faculty			
5	2020- 21	January	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - English	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
				Dr. Manashi Bora	Associate Professor	9864034773	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
				Mr. Dalim Ch. Das	Assistant Professor	7002394926	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
6	6 2020- January 21	January	Business Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance -	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
			POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA - Banking and Financial Services	Dr. Monoshree Mahanta	Associate Professor	7002157409	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
					Assistant Professor	9101130513	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
7	2020- 21	January	y Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Mathematics	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
				Dr. Chandra Lekha Mahanta	Associate Professor	9864096207	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
				Dr. Debasish Bhattacharjee	Assistant Professor	9954842691	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
8	2020- 21	January	Sciences - Bachelor of Arts (Combination of 3 Subjects) - General (From UGC List)	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
				Dr. Manoja Kumar Nayak	Assistant Professor	9864041896	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
				Dr. Jonaki Dutta	Assistant Professor	9678668759	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
9	2020- 21	- January	Sciences - Master of Science - Mathematics Sciences - Master of	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
			Science - Economics	Dr. Chandra Lekha Mahanta	Associate Professor	9864096207	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
				Hemanta Kalita	Assistant Professor	7086101833	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
				Dr. Rita Chakraborty	Assistant Professor	8723952192	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com

Srno	Year	Academic Session	Name of Programmes	Faculty			
10	2020- 21	January	Sciences - Master of Science - Information Technology	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
			recurrency	Dr. Ridip Dev Choudhury	Assistant Professor	7002948108	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
				Dr. Khurshid Alam Borbora	Assistant Professor	9954028591	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
11 2020- J 21		January	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
			- Mass Communication	Dr. Ankuran Dutta	Associate Professor	9864537318	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
			Alakesh Das	Assistant Professor	9707726698	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com	
12 2020-21		January	uary Sciences - Post Graduate Diploma - Computer Applications	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
				Dr. Swapnanil Gogoi	Assistant Professor	9854077931	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.con
				Pallavi Saikia	Assistant Professor	7002178230	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
13	2020-	January	Business				
10	21	dandary	Administration/Commerce/ Management/Finance - Bachelor of Commerce - Commerce	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
				Dr. Angana Borah	Assistant Professor	9435407053	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.con
				Rajen Chetry	Assistant Professor	9101130513	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
14	2020- 21	January	Arts/Humanities/Social Sciences - Masters of Arts - Political Science	Name of faculty	Designation	Phone	Email
			- i dilical delence	Dr. Barnalee Choudhury	Assistant Professor	8134988992	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com
				Dr. Chayanika Sarma	Assistant Professor	9401035250	idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.con

Computerization / Digitization Status

Srno	Activities	Yes / No
1	Student registration / Admission	Yes

Srno	Activities	Yes / No
2	Administration	Yes
3	Finance	Yes
4	Academic activities	Yes
5	Student Support System	Yes
6	Continuous Evaluation	Yes
7	Online Support	Yes

Status of a Court case(s)

Srno	W.P.No	Court / Jurisdiction	Status as on date
1	NA	NA	NA

Help Desk

Help Desk Address: Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Jalukbari, Guwahati	Name of Contact Person: Dr Rabindra Sarma	Designation: P.A. to Director University
Phone No: 8811092694	Email: idol.gauhatiuniversity@gmail.com	Contact hours for Help Desk: 10 AM to 5 PM

Compliance

Compliance to specific provisions of UGC (ODL Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020

The HEI undertakes to ensure all the provisions of the regulation and few specific provisions adherence to the following:

Learner Support Centre defined under these regulations will not be the Learner Support Centre for more than two Higher Educational Institutions at a time to offer programmes in Open and Distance Learning mode:-

Yes

Learner Support Centre will not be set up under a franchisee agreement in any case. :- Yes

Academic and instructional facilities at its Learner Support Centres for Open and Distance Learning mode, and information resources for online delivery of programmes meet all the conditions of UGC (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020 and guidelines issued from time to time. :-

Yes

Intake capacity under Open and Distance Learning mode for a programme under science discipline to be offered by HEI shall not be more than three times of the approved intake in conventional mode (in case of Dual Mode). :-

Yes

•	t under science discipline will commensurate with the capacity of the Learner Support Centres (for Open and only) to provide lab facilities to the admitted learners (for Open University). :-
Private University e its Head Quarters. NA	established under a State Act will be eligible to offer programmes under Open and Distance Learning mode through :-
	inistrative staff has appointed as per University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Academic Staff in the Universities and Colleges and other Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher ion, 2018. :-
Academic Staff me	ntioned in application are exclusively appointed for the proposed programmes. :- Yes
Examination Centre Programmes) Regu	es meet all the guidelines laid under Annexure II of UGC (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online ulations, 2020.
	per the prescribed format :- View

Submission

It is hereby declared and affirmed that the Higher Educational Institution shall adheres to all the provisions mentioned under the UGC (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020 including following Annexures
Centre for Internal Quality Assurance (CIQA) in Annexure I
Conduct of Examination and Minimum Standards for Examination Centres in Annexure II
Territorial Jurisdiction and Regulating Provisions for Different Types of Higher Educational Institutions in Annexure III (For ODL Programmes)
Human Resource and Infrastructural Requirements in Annexure-IV
Guidelines on Programme Project Report (PPR) in Annexure-V
Quality Assurance Guidelines of Learning Material in Multiple Media and Curriculum and Pedagogy in Annexure-VI
Guidelines on Self-Learning Material and E-Learning Material in Annexure-VII
☑ Learner Support Centres in Annexure-VIII
Assessment Criteria for Offering Online Programmes through Non-SWAYAM Learning
Learning Platform in Annexure-IX (For ONLINE Programmes)
Grievance Redress Mechanism in Annexure-X
Further undertakes to ensure that the HEI shall display on its website a joint declaration by authorized signatories, Registrar and Director of Centre for Internal Quality Assurance, authenticating the documents uploaded on its website, in compliance of regulation of UGC (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.

The HEI hereby declare that the information given above and in the enclosed documents is true, correct and nothing material has been concealed therein. The Higher Educational Institution shall be solely responsible for any legal issues arising out of non-compliance of UGC (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.

The HEI understand that in case information provided is found to be contrary to the fact, it would entail not only withdrawal of permission/recognition for such ODL courses but also for other courses offered by the institutions, on regular and conventional mode

Submited Date: 10/15/2020 6:40:54 PM

THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY ACT, 1947

(As amended up to date)

(Incorporating the Gauhati University Amendment Act of 1949, 1960, 1964, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1975, 1976 and 2013)

An

Act to establish and constitute a teaching, residential and affiliating University at Gauhati.

THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY ACT, 1947

(As amended up to date)

(Incorporating the Gauhati University Amendment Act of 1949, 1960, 1964, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1975, 1976 and 2013)

Αn

Act to establish and constitute a teaching, residential and affiliating University at Gauhati.

Preamble : Whereas it is expendient to establish and constitute a teaching, residential and affiliating University at Gauhati and to dissolve the Gauhati University Trust Board, registered under the Indian Trust Act, 1882, and to transfer to and vest in the said University all property and rights now vested in the said Trust Board.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

Short Title & Commencement: 1.

- 1. This Act may be called the Gauhati University Act, 1947.
- 2. It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.
- The Gauhati University Trust Board shall be dissolved and all
 properties and rights now vested in the said Trust Board shall be
 transferred to and vest in the said University on such date as this Act
 may come into force.
- 4. From the date on which this Act comes into force, the Calcutta University as constituted under the Indian Universities Act of 1904, and the Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education as appointed by the Government of Bengal in their resolution No. 1011 Education of 1921, shall cease to exercise their jurisdiction over the educational institutions recognised by the Government of Assam, and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations and Rules of the Calcutta University and the Dacca Board of Intermediate and

Secondary Education shall not be operative in so far as they relate to such institutions and the Gauhati University shall exercise authority and jurisdiction over all such educational institutions from the aforesaid date.

Notes : By section 5 of the Dibrugarh University Act, 1965, the two districts of Sibsagar and Lakhimpur have been transferred from the jurisdiction of Gauhati University to that of Dibrugarh University. The relevant section runs as follows:

- 5. (1) Save otherwise provided in this Act, the powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall extend to the districts of Lakhimpur and Sibsagar and to such other areas and colleges, institutions and other bodies beyond this territorial limit to which any or all of the powers of the University may be extended by it, with the previous approval of the State Government.
- (2) From the date on which this Act comes into force the Gauhati University shall cease to exercise its jurisdiction over all the colleges and institutions affiliated to or recognised by it and lying within the districts of Lakhimpur and Sibsagar, and the Dibrugarh University shall exercise authority and jurisdiction over them from the aforesaid date, as if they were affiliated to, or recognised by the Dibrugarh University from the aforesaid date.

Definitions - 2: In this Act and in the Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context.

- (a) 'Board of Secondary Education' means the Board of Secondary Education, if any, established by Government.
- (aa) 'College' means any College or institution maintained or admitted to privileges by the University.
- (b) 'Council' means the University Council.
- (c) 'Court' means the University Court.
- (cc) 'Doctors of the University' means persons awarded a Doctorate degree by the University.

- (ccc) 'Degree College' means a College affiliated to the University in which instruction is given to the students of the College upto a standard leading to the award of any Bachelors' degree by the University.
- (d) 'Faculty' means a Faculty of the University.
- (e) 'Government' in this Act shall mean the State Government of Assam unless where the Government of Manipur and the Government of Arunachal Pradesh are specifically mentioned in any Section of this Act.'
- (f) 'Hall' means a unit of residence for the students of the University maintained or recognised by the University in accordance with the provisons of this Act.
- (ff) 'Moderation Board' means a Board constituted in the manner as may be prescribed in the statutes for the purpose of scrutinising and moderating the question papers of various examinations held and conducted by the University, from time to time.
- (g) 'Patron of the University' means a person who has made a donation of not less than Rs. 1,00,000/- to the funds of the University and has been declared by the Chancellor to be a patron of the University.
- (h) 'Principal' means the head of a College and of its teaching staff, and includes, where there is no principal, the person for the time being duly appointed to act as Principal, and in the absence of the Principal, a Vice Principal duly appointed as such.
- (hh) 'Professional College' means a College imparting instructions in the professional subjects namely, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Agriculture, Veterinary, Post-graduate teachers training and such other subjects as may be prescribed- from time to time as professional subjects under the statutes.
- (i) 'Registered Graduate' means a graduate registered under the provisions of this Act.
- (j) 'Statutes', 'Ordinance' and 'Regulations' means, respectively, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University made under this Act.

- (k) "Teachers' means a Professor a Reader or a Lecturer of the University or College whether constituent or affiliated, or any other person imparting instructions or guiding Research and designated as teacher by the University and includes a person recognised as a teacher by the University.
- (I) 'University' means the Gauhati University
- (m) 'University Professor' or 'University Reader' means a Professor or a Reader appointed or recognised as such by the University.

Constitution, Succession & Purposes:

- 3. (1) The first Chancellor, the first Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, shall constitute the University.
- (2) The University shall have perpetual succession and common seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.
- (3) The University shall be deemed to have been constituted for the purposes, among others of making provisions for imparting education, for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge in such subjects as the University may deem fit.
- Open to all (4): The University shall be open to all persons irrespective of sex, race, creed or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose any test whatsoever of Religious belief or profession in order to entitle a person to be admitted there to as a teacher or student, or to hold any office therein or to graduate there at or to anjoy or exercise any privilege thereof, except where such test is specially prescribed by the statutes or in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University or when such test is made a condition thereof by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction.
- **Power of the University 5:** The University shall have the following powers, namely —

- (a) To provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge.
- (b) To hold examinations and to grant to, and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on, persons who,
- (i) Have passed a course of study in or prescribed by the University, or
- (ii) are teachers in educational institutions under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations and have passed the examination of the University under like conditions.
- (c) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions, on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes,
- (d) to grant such diplomas to and to provide such lectures and instruction for, persons not being members of the University, as the University may determine,
- to withdraw or cancel Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates or other distinctions granted or conferred,
- (f) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine,
- (g) to institute any Professorship, Readership Lecturership and any other teaching posts required by the University,
- (h) to appoint or recognise persons as Professors, Readers, or Lecturers, or otherwise as teachers of the University,
- (i) to institute and award fellowship, Scholarships, Exhibitions and prizes in accordance with the Statutes and regulations,
- (j) to maintain Colleges and Halls, to affiliate Degree Colleges and Halls not maintained by the University, and to withdraw such affiliation,
- (k) to demand and receive payments of such fees and other charges as may be authorised by the Ordinances,
- to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University, and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare,

- (m) to receive grants from Government and donations from private individuals or associations, for specific general purposes,
- (n) to make grants from the funds of the University for assistance to extra-mural teaching,
- (o) to make receive, purchase or hold for the purpose of the University any property movable or immovable including any fund, which is or may become vested in the University or placed at its disposal and to grant, demise, alienate, transfer or otherwise dispose of or administer all or any such property or funds for any purpose of the University under this Act including, construction of and buildings, roads, tanks, pipelines or any other structure and also to do all other acts incidental or appeartaining thereto.
- (p) To constitute for the benefit of its officers and employees such pensions and provieent funds as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to conditions as may be prescribed, and
- (q) To do all such other acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not. as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University at a Teaching and Examining body, and to cultivate and promote Arts, Sciences and other branches of learning.

Teaching - 6:

- (1) All recognised teaching in connection with the University courses shall be conducted under the control of the Academic Council by Teachers of the University, and shall include lecturing and laboratory work and other teaching conducted in accordance with any syllabus prescribed by the Regulations.
- (2) The authorities responsible for organising such teaching shall be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (3) The courses and curricula shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and, subject thereto, by Regulations.

Authorities - 7 : The following shall be the Authorities and officers of the University:

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor,
- (iii) The Rector,
- (iv) The Court
- (v) The Executive Council,
- (vi) The Academic Council,
- (vii) The Faculties,
- (viii) The Standing Finance Committee,
- (ix) The Construction Committee,
- (x) The Selection Committee,
- (xi) The Registrar,
- (xii) The Treasurer, and
- (xiii) Such other Authorities and Officers as may be provided for by the Statutes.

POWER & DUTIES OF OFFICERS: 8

- (1) The Governor of Assam shall be Chancellor of the University.
- (2) The Chancellor by virtue of his office shall be the Head of the University and the President of the Court and shall, when present, preside at any Convocation of the University.

CHANCELLOR:

(3) Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor by this Act or by the Statutes to nominate persons to the authorities of the University or other bodies thereof, the Chancellor shall to the extend necessary nominate person to represent the interests of the minorities, Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes and interests not otherwise represented.

Assam Govt. decision under Section 42 C. (vide Education Deptt. letter No. ECL. 80/74/23 dated 5.1.76) 7 (ii) - The word 'Pro-Chancellor' may be deleted for all purposes.

(4) Every proposal to confer an honorary degree shall be subject to the confermation of the Chancellor.

- (5) The Chancellor shall have the power to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct of the University, its buildings, laboratories and equipments and of every institution maintained by the University and also of the examinations teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an enquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University.
- (6) The Chancellor shall in every such case, give notice to the Executive Council of his intention to cause an inspection or enquiry to be made and the Executive Council shall be entitled to appoint a representative who shall have the right to be present and be heard at such inspection or enquiry.
- (7) The Chancellor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the result of such inspection and enquiry and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Executive Council the views of the Chancellor with such advice as the Chancellor may offer upon the action to be taken thereon.
- (8) The Executive Council shall communicated through the Vice-Chancellor to the Chancellor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the result of such inspection or enquiry.
- (9) When the Executive Council does not within a resonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by Executive Council issue such directions as he may think fit and the Executive Council shall be bound to comply with such directions.
- (10) Expenses that may be incurred in connection with such inspection or enquiry and certified as such by the Chancellor, shall be a charge on the University.
- (11) The Chancellor, shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by or under the provisions of this act.
- (12) The Chancellor as head of the University shall have the power to suspend the activities of the various authorities of the University as

and when circumstances so demand and vest all powers and functions of these authorities in the Chancellor to control the affairs of the authority or authorities so suspended in such manner and for such a period as deemed fit and reasonable by him.

VICE-CHANCELLOR: 8 A (1)

The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of an Advisory Board constituted by the Chancellor for the purpose and consisting of three members of whom one member shall be elected by the Executive Council, one member shall be nominated by the State Government and one member shall be nominated by the Chancellor. The Chancellor shall appoint one of them as Chairman of the Advisory Board.

- (2) The Advisory Board shall recommend a panel of names of three person to the Chancellor who may appoint one of the persons recommended to be Vice-Chancellor. If the Chancellor does not approve any of the person recommended by the Advisory Board, he may call for a fresh recommendation.
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a wholetime officer of the University who shall hold office for a period of five years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.
- (4) The Vice-Chancellor shall retire on the date he attains the age of 65 years.
- (5) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor shall be determined by the Chancellor. Provided that the salary of the Vice-Chancellor shall not be less than Rs. 2,500 per menson including all allowances.
- (6) Whenever there is any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor by reasons of leave, illness or resignation or other causes, the Chancellor shall make such other arrangement temporarily as he may think fit for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor for such period as deem necessary. The Vice-Chancellor shall determine the emoluments or allowances if any, payable to such a person temporarily appointed to exercise the powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

POWERS & DUTIES OF V.C.: 8 B. (1)

The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University, and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at meetings of the court and any Convocation of the University. He shall be an ex-officio member and Chairman of the Executive Council, the Standing Finance Committee, the Construction Committee, and of the Academic Council and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or other body of the University. When present, he shall preside over all such meetings.

- (2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations are faithfully observed.
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council, the Finance Committee, and the Construction Committee.
- (4) In any emergency which, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, requires that immediate action should be taken, the Vice-Chancellor shall take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to the officer, authority or other body who or which in the ordinary course, would have dealt with the matter.
- (5) When any such action taken by the Vice-Chancellor affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Executive Council through the officer, authority or other body of the University within thirty days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.
- (6) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to any order of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal or suspension of an officer or teacher of the University or regarding the recognition of withdrawal of the recognition of any such teacher and shall exercise general control in the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University.
- (7) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances.

RECTOR: 8 B

- (1) The Rector shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor on such emoluments and allowances as may be fixed by the Chancellor. He Shall hold office for a term of five years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.
- (2) The Rector shall exercise such powers and perform such duties of the Vice-Chancellor as may, from time to time, be delegated to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

REGISTRAR: 8 C

- (1) The Registrar shall be a whole time salaried officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Executive Council on such terms, conditions and remunerations as may be prescribed.
- (2) The term of office of the Registrar shall be for five years but he may be eligible for re-appointment.
- (3) The Registrar shall be the Secretary *ex-officio* of the Court, Executive Council and of the Construction Committee.

Provided that, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Executive Council may, either for special purpose or in general, appoint any other officer of the University as Secretary of any of the said authorities.

- (4) It shall be the duty of the Registrar -
- (i) To be the custodian of the records, common seal and such other property of the University as the Executive Council shall commit to his charge and to manage such properties:
- (ii) To sign and verify all contracts and agreements made on behalf of the University and to act as Secretary of such other Committees as may be prescribed by the Statutes;
- (iii) To conduct the official correspondence of the Court and the Executive Council;
- (iv) To issue all notices convening meetings of all such committees or Councils or Boards of which he is the Secretary.
- (v) To arrange for and superintend the examination of the University till such time when the University appoint other officers, if any, for this purpose; and

TREASURER 8 D:

- (1) The Treasurer shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Executive Council for a period of five years on such terms, conditions and remuneration as may be prescribed. He may be eligible for re-appointment.
- (2) The Treasurer shall exercise general Supervision over the funds of the University and advise in regard to its financial policy.
- (3) Subject to the control of the Executive Council, he shall manage the investments of the University and be responsible for the preparation and presentation of the annual estimates and statements of accounts and for proper maintenance of the accounts.
- (4) Subject to the powers of the executive Council, the Treasurer shall be responsible for ensuring that all moneys are expended for the purposes for which they granted or allotted.
- (5) The Treasurer shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances:

Provided that the Chancellor may on the recommendation of the Executive Council in the case of any casual vacancy in the office of the Treasurer, direct that the Registrar shall act as all the powers of the Treasurer, and when any such direction has been made all references to the Treasurer in this Act, the Statutes, the Oridnances and the Regulations shall be deemed to be a references to the Registrar.

COURT 9:

(1) The Court shall consist of the following persons, namely:

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor
- (iii) The Rector

- (iv) The Minister of Education of any other State or States, if any, to which the jurisdiction of the University may extend,
- (v) The Registrar
- (vi) The Treasurer
- (vii) The Secretary to the Government of Assam in the Education Department.
- (viii) The Director of Public Instruction, Assam,
- (ix) The Director of Public Instruction of any other State or States, to which the jurisdiction of the University may extend
- (x) The Additional Director of Public Instruction, Assam
- (xi) The Director of Technical Education, Assam
- (xii) The Director of Health Service, Assam
- (xiii) The Director of Agriculture, Assam
- (xiv) The Director of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam
- (xv) The Principals of Cotton College, Diphu Government College, Assam Engineering College and the Gauhati Medical College.
- (xvi) The Vice-Chancellor of Dibrugarh University and any University in the State.
- (xv) One third of the Principals of Degree Colleges affiliated to the University by election from among themselves in the manner prescribed by the Statutes. In case the number of Degree Colleges affiliated to the University being not divisible by three and found to be more than half, one more College may be inculded but if it is less than half, it may be ignored,

Assam Govt. decision under section 42C, (vide Education Deptt. Letter No. ECL 80/74/23 dated 5.1.76)

9. (I)

(xvii) The Principals of Cotton College, Diphu Govt. College, Assam Engineering College and Gauhati Medical College may be excluded as they are automatically members of the Court under clause (xv) of the aforesaid Act.

If the balance is found to be more than $\frac{1}{2}$, the number may be raised by one if it is less than $\frac{1}{2}$, it may be ignored.

- (xviii) The Principals of the Constituent Colleges
- (xix) 10 persons from the Heads of Departments and Professors of the University being allotted Faculty wise by rotation to be decided by the Executive Council.

OTHER MEMBERS:

- (xx) Persons not exceeding ten in number nominated by the Chancellor from amongest the donors, each of whom has contributed a sum of rupees five lakhs or more to the University.
- (xxi) Seven persons to be elected by the members of the Assam Legislative Assembly from amongst themselves.
- (xxii) Two members of the Board of Secondary Education, Assam, elected by the aforesaid Board.
- (xxiii) Ten persons of whom at least two shall be from the professional Degree Colleges to be elected by the teachers, other than the Heads of Departments and Professors of the Departments of the University and the Principals of the constituent and affiliated Degree Colleges from amongst themselves.
- (xxiv) Two Registered Graduates elected by the Registered Graduates of the University who are not employees or students of the University or the affiliated Colleges.
- (xxv) Ten persons distinguished in Literature, Law Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Commerce and Public life nominated by the Chancellor.
- (xxvi) Two persons to be nominated by the Chancellor from amongst those whose interests are not otherwise represented.
- (xxvii) (a) Seven representatives to be elected by the Post-Graduate Students of the University from amongst themselves.

Provided that a student to be so elected must have been student of the University for at least one year prior to his election.

Provided further that no student who has taken more than one year in excess of the period prescribed for the course of which he is a student would be eligible for such election.

(b) Two representatives to be elected by the Law students of the University from amongst themselves.

Provided that a student to be so elected must have been a student of the University for at least one year prior to his election.

Provided further that no student who has taken more than one year in excess of the period prescribed for the course of which he is a student would be eligible for such election.

(2) Save as otherwise provided and except the ex-officio members all other members shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of their election or nomination, as the care may be:

Provided, however, that no person nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as a holder of a particular appointment shall be a member after he ceases to be a member of that body or holder of that appointment, as the case may be:

Provided further that any member elected or nominated under clause (xxvi) of sub-section (I) shall hold office for a period of one year only from the date of his election or nomination, as the case may be. He shall cease to be a member of the Court on his ceasing to be a student of the University.

- (3) When a person ceases to be a member of the court, he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities or committees of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of the membership of the Court.
- (4) With the approval of the Court Vice-Chancellor may remove a member, elected under sub-clause (a) and (b) of clause (xxvi) of sub section (I), if he does not fulfil the conditions laid down in the provison therein.

Assam Govt. decision under section 42 C. (vide Education Dept, letter No. ECL 10/74/23 dated 5-1-76).

9 (1) (xvii) The Principals of Cotton College, Diphu Govt. College, Assam Engineering College and Gauhati Medical College may be excluded as they are automatically members of the Court under clause (XV) of the aforesaid Act.

If the balance is found to be more than $\frac{1}{2}$ the member may be raised by one and if is less than $\frac{1}{2}$, it may be ignored.

- (1) The Court shall meet at least twice a year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. One of such meetings shall be held in January and shall be called the Annual General meeting. The Court may also meet at such other times as it may, from time to time determine.
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Court, convens a special meeting of the Court.

POWERS & DUTIES OF THE COURT: 11

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Court shall have the following powers and duties, namely,

- (a) To review, from time to time, the broad policies and programmes, of the University and to suggest measures for the improvements and development of such policies, programmes works and other affairs;
- (b) To consider the annual report, the annual accounts, the audit report and the statement of the financial estimates, for the ensuing year, to approve the financial estimates, with such comments, if any, to express its views on the annual report and to suggest such measures as it may deem proper on the matters covered by them:
- (c) To approve, with or without modifications, the Statutes submitted by the Executive Council.

Provided that before making any modification to the Statutes submitted by the Executive Council, the Executive Council shall be given an opportunity to consider the modifications proposed by the Court and the Court shall consider the opinion expressed by the Executive Council on such modifications.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: 12

12. (1) The Executive Council shall be the Executive body of the University shall consist of the following members.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:

(i) The Vice-Chancellor,

- (ii) The Rector,
- (iii) The Director of Public Instruction, Assam,
- (iv) The Director of Technical Education, Assam,
- (v) The Director of Health Service, Assam,
- (vi) The Director of Public Instruction, Manipur,
- (vii) The Director of Public Instruction, Arunachal Pradesh,
- (viii) The Chairman, Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

OTHER MEMBERS:

- (ix) Two Principals of non-Government affiliated Degree Colleges to be elected from amongst themselves.
- (x) One Principal of Government affiliated Degree Colleges to be elected from amongst themselves,
- (xi) Two Heads of Departments, other than Deans of Faculties, of the University who are professors, to be chosen by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation according to seniority for a period of three years.
- (xii) One Dean of Faculty to be chosen by the Vice-Chancellor from the Dean of Faculties of the University for a Period of three years, by rotation according to Seniority.
- (xiii) Three members to be elected by the Court from amongst its members at its Annual General Meeting other than employees and students of the University or the affiliated Colleges.
- (xiv) Two teachers other than a Dean of Faculty of the University and the Principals of the affiliated colleges to be elected by the Academic Council from amongst such teachers who are its members.
- (xv) There persons of whom at least one shall be a woman to be nominated by the Chancellor, and
- (xvi) There persons be nominated by the Government
- (2) Save as otherwise provided and except the ex-officio members, all other members shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of their election or nomination, as the case may be:

Provided, however, that no person nominated or elected in his capacity as member of a particular body or as a holder of a particular appointment shall be member after he ceases to be a member of that body or holder of that appointment, as the case may be.

(3) When a person ceases to be a member of the Executive Council, he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Executive Council.

POWERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: 13

The Executive Council -

- (a) Shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University and shall appoint a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance consisting of six members of whom the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman, the Treasurer shall be the Secretary and the other four members shall be appointed as follows:
- (i) Two members to be elected by the Executive Council from among its members, and
- (ii) Two members to be nominated by the Government one from the Finance Department and the other from the Education Department of this Government;
- (b) Shall do all acts appertaining or incidental to the construction of buildings, roads, tanks, pipelines and other structures of the University and for the purpose shall appoint a Construction Committee consisting of seven members of whom the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman, the Registrar shall be the Secretary, the Treasurer, a member and the remaining four members shall be appointed from among the members of the Executive Council with power to co-opt experts as members who shall have no power to vote:

Provided that at least one member of the Committee shall be appointed from amongst the members elected to the Executive Council by the Court:

- (c) Shall determine the form and regulate, the use of the Common Seal of the University;
- (d) Shall lay before the Government annually a full statement of the financial requirements of the University and the colleges maintained by it;
- (e) Shall administer funds placed at the disposal of the University for any specific purpose including those given for the purpose of buildings, roads, tanks, pipelines and other structures of the University;
- (f) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor), teachers, the clerical staff and other employees of the University and define their duties and conditions of service and shall provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies;
- (g) Shall have power to accept, on behalf of the University, bequest, endowments, donations, or transfer of any movable or immovable property;
- (h) Shall have power subject to Statutes, to recognise or withdraw recognition from a College or Hall not maintained by the University.
- (i) Shall arrange for holding of conducting and publishing the results of the University examination.
- (j) Shall subject to the powers conferred by this Act on the Vice-Chancellor regulate and determine all matters under this Act concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect to the numbers, qualifications or emoluments of teachers otherwise than inconsultation with the Academic Council; and

(k) Shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for.

ACADEMIC COUNCIL - 14:

- 14 (1) The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances have the control and general regulation of and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education, and examination within the University.
- (2) (a) The Academic Council shall consist of the following members.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor,
- (ii) The Director of Public Instruction,
- (iii) The Director of Technical Education, Assam
- (iv) The Director of Health Services, Assam
- (v) The Deans of Faculties,
- (vi) The Pforessors of the University,
- (vii) The University Readers who are Heads of Department of Teaching,
- (viii) The Librarian of the University,

OTHER MEMBERS:

- (ix) Five persons of whom at least one shall be a Principal of a Professional College, elected by the Principals of Colleges, from among themselves.
- (x) Fifteen persons to be elected from among the teachers of the affiliated colleges and of the University of whom at least twelve shall be from the affiliated Colleges.
- (xi) Persons not exceeding three, other than teachers of the University appointed by the Chancellor being persons who by reasons of their possessing expert knowledge in subjects named for the purpose by the ex-officio members of the Academic Council are in the opinion of the Chancellor fitted to serve in the Council.
- (xii) Two persons to be elected by the Court, who are not employees or students of the University or the affiliated Colleges and,

- (xiii) One Education Officer of the Board of Secondary Education, Assam to be nominated by the Chairman of the aforesaid Board.
- (b) Save as otherwise provided and except the ex-officio members all other members shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of their election or nomination as the case may be.
- (c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Academic Council he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Academic Council.

POWER OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL: 14

- A. The Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:
- (i) To make proposals to the Executive Council for the Institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lecturerships or other teaching posts, and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;
- (ii) To Submit to the Executive Council draft Regulations, regarding methods and manner of conducting examinations including setting up of Moderation Boards and to award in accordance with such Regulations, Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Medals and other rewards;
- (iii) To recommend examiners for appointments to be made by the Vice-Chancellor after report from the Faculties concerned;
- (iv) To control the University Library, to frame Regulations regarding its use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affiars of the Library;
- (v) To assign subjects to the faculties;
- (vi) To assign teachers to the faculties;
- (vii) To promote research within the University including the establishment of a Research Council and to require reports on such research from the persons employed thereon;
- (viii) To provide for the inspection of Colleges and Halls in respect of the instruction and discipline therein and to submit report thereon to the Executive Council;

- (ix) To organise teaching in the University and to control the work of teachers; and
- (x) Such other powers and duties as may be assigned to it under the Statutes.

FACULTIES: 15

- (1) The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Technology, Agriculture, Engineering, Commerce and Indian Fine Arts and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (2) Each Faculty shall, subject to the control of the Academic Council, have charge of the teaching and the courses of study and the research work in such subjects as may be assigned to such Faculty by the Ordinances.
- (3) Each Faculty shall consist of –
- (i) The Heads of the Departments comprised in the Faculty;
- (ii) Such teachers of subjects assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the faculty by the Academic Council;
- (iii) Such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having, in the opinion of the Academic Council, an important bearing on those subjects, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council; and
- (iv) Ten teachers of the affiliated Colleges representing different subjects to be elected from amongst themselves;

Provided that a teacher so elected shall hold office for a period of two years from the date of his election.

(v) Such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing expert knowledge in a subject or subjects assigned to the Faculty.

Provided that total number of members of each Faculty shall not exceed, in the case of the Faculties of Arts and Science, twenty eight and in the case of any other Faculty, 18 (eighteen, except with the sanction of the Chancellor given on the request of the Academic Council.

POWERS OF FACULTY 15 (3) (a)

Subject to the provisions of this Act, each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely –

- (i) To constitute the Committees of Courses and Studies in Departments assigned to it.
- (ii) To recommend to the academic Council the courses of studies for the different examinations, after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies;
- (iii) To recommend to the Academic Council, after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies, the names of the examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty.
- (iv) To recommend to the Academic Council the Conditions for the award of Degrees, Diplomas and other distinctions.
- (v) Subject to the control of the Academic Council, to organise research in subjects assigned to the Faculty; and
- (vi) To deal with any ot her matters refered to by the Academic Council.
- 4. There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to the faculty. He shall be the executive Officer of the Faculty and shall preside at its meeting, subject to the provisions of subsection (I) of section 8 B.
- 5. Each Faculty shall comprise such Departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The Head of every such Department shall be Professor of the Department or, if there is no Professor, the Reader. If there is more than one Professor, or more than one Reader of a Department, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint to be the Head of the Department such one of the Professors or, if there is no Professor, such one of the Readers as he thinks fit. The Head of the Department shall be responsible to the Dean for the organisation of the teaching in the Department.
- 6. The Dean of a Faculty be elected by the Faculty from among the Heads of the Departments of the Faculty and shall hold office for a period of three years.

SELECTION COMMITTEE 15 A (1) (a)

There shall be a Selection Committee for making recommendations to the Executive Council for appointment of Professor, Readers, Lecturers, Registrar, Treasurer, Librarian and other officers of the University as may be provided for by the Statutes consisting of the following members.

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor as Chairman of the Selection Committee.
- (ii) Three persons not holding any office of profit under the University of whom one nominated by the Chancellor, one to
- (iii) The Registrar shall be the member Secretary of the Selection Committee except for the Selection Committee of the appointment of Registrar in which case the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate one person as member Secretary in consultation with the Executive Council.
- (b) In making recommendations for the appointment of Professors of the University, the Selection Committee shall co-opt the Head of the Department concerned, if he is a Professor, one Professor of the Department to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and two persons not in the services of the University to be nominated by the Executive Council out of a panel of not less than five names of persons recommended by the Academic Council, who have special knowledge of the subject for which the Professor is to be selected.
- (c) In making recommendations for the appointment of Readers or Lecturers and other teachers of the University, the Selection Committee shall co-opt the Head of the Department concerned, one Professor of the Department to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and two persons to be nominated by the Executive Council out of a panel of not less than five names of persons recommended by the Academic Council being persons not counnected with the University, who have special knowledge of or interest in the subject for which the Reader or Lecturer is to be selected.

Provided that where the Executive Council proposes to make an appointment otherwise than in order of merit arranged by the Selection Committee the post of Professors, Readers or Lecturers it shall record its reasons in writing and submit them to the Chancellor who may approve the proposal or return it to the Executive Council for reconsideration. After reconsideration, if the Executive Council desires to pursue its original proposal, it shall refer the matter again to the Chancellor for his decision which shall be final.

Provided further that, where a Selection Committee recommends to the Executive Council the name of one person only and that person is not acceptable to the Executive Council, the Executive Council shall record its reasons in writing for not accepting the recommendation and direct the Registrar to advertise the vacancy again and convene a meeting of the Selection Committee for making fresh recommendation, and in so doing communicate to every member of the Selection Committee the reasons recorded as above.

- (d) Where an appointment is to be made to a temporary vacancy of Teachers of the University, the appointment shall be made, if vacancy is for a period of one year or more, on the recommendation of the Selection Committee in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sub-sections and no ad-hoc appointment shall be made by the Executive Council.
- (2) If a member of the Selection Committee is unable to attend, he may send his opinion in writing to the Vice-Chancellor and such opinion shall be taken into consideration by the Committee in making its recommendations.
 - Explanation For the purpose of this Section the co opted members will be deemed to be members of the Selection Committee for the purpose for which they are co-opted.
- (3) If the Executive Council does not accept any of the recommendations of the Selection Committee it shall refer the matter to the Chancellor, stating clearly the reasons for not agreeing with the Selection Committee, and the decision given by the Chancellor thereon shall be final.
- (4) The Executive Council shall constitute one or more Committees for making recommendations to the Executive Council for appoinment to other administrative posts and may prescribe by Ordinance the procedure and methods to be followed in making such recommendations.

STUDENTS ADVISORY COUNCIL 15 B (1)

There shall be a students' Advisory Council which shall consist of the following members, namely;

- (i) One Chairman to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the teachers of the University.
- (ii) The Director of students Welfare ex-officio Treasurer,
- (iii) President, Vice-President and Secretary of the Post-Graduate Students' Union.
- (iv) President and Secretary of the University Law Students' Union.
- (v) 10 students from ten affiliated Degree College to be selected by the Executive Council by rotation in the manner to be prescribed by the statutes.
- (vi) One student from each teaching faculty of the University to be elected as prescribed by the Statutes.
- (vii) Five students one from each of the five activities mentioned below who have shown outstanding performances in the following activities to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, namely:
 - (1) Sports
 - (2) National Service Schemes
 - (3) National Cadet Corps
 - (4) Cultural activities
 - (5) National Discipline Scheme
- (viii) Four lady Students to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (ix) The Directors of Sports and Physical Education, if any.
- (x) The members of the Students' Advisory Council shall elect from amongst themselves the Secretary of the Council.
- (2) The term of office of the members of the Students' Advisory Council other than ex-officio members shall be one year.
- (3) The quorum to constitute a meeting of the Students' Advisory Council, the rules of procedures and conduct of business to be followed at a meeting, the period within which a meeting shall be called and such other matter shall be prescribed by the Statutes:

Provided that no student shall be eligible to be or continue to be a member of the Students' Advisory Council unless he is enrolled as a student or after he attains the age of twentyfive years. A student member shall cease to be such member if he fauls to pass at the next University Examination.

- (4) The functions of the Students' Advisory Council shall be as follows namely:
- (i) To make recommendations to the Executive Council and the Academic Council in the matters effecting the students corporate life of the University in so far as it concerns the students and the Cocurricular and extra-curricular activities in the University and the Degree Colleges affiliated to the University.
- (ii) All rules effecting discipline, welfare, sports, Literary, Management of Hostels, students Home, extension work, social work, students' health National Service Scheme. N.C.C. etc. shall be placed before the Students' Advisory Council for its views before any decision is taken by the Executive Council.
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor or any authority of the University may ask for the views of the Students' Advisory Council on any matter concerning the Welfare of students.
- (iv) The Chairman of the Students' Advisory Council shall be the Authority to decide whether a matter does or does not concern the students.
- (v) The Students' Advisory Council shall frame its own rules of business and shall submit the same to the Executive Council for consideration and approval.

OTHER BODIES: 16

The constitution, powers and duties of such other Authorities as may be declared by the Statutes shall be provided for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

BOARDS: 17

(1) The University shall include a Residence, Health and Discipline Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

HIGH SCHOOL: 18

The University shall exercise no authority over High Schools of the State or other schools of the State except in so far as it may accept or not except the State School Leaving Certificate or any other certificate as equivalent of the Matriculation in regard to the standard attained and to the subjects presented.

Provided that the University shall hvae jurisdiction over the High Schools and High Madrasas in Assam till such time as all schools in Assam are brought under a separate Board of Secondary Education.

MATRIC: 19

The University shall have the right to hold a Matriculation Examination for the admission of the students to the University or to its affiliated colleges without regard to any school Examinations held by the Government or any other authority.

Provided that no student shall be required to appear in the Matriculation Examination if he has passed the final examination conducted by the Board of Secondary Education.

AUDIT OF ACCOUNT: 20

- (1) The accounts of the University shall, once at least in every year and at the intervals of not more than fifteen months, be audited by the Examiner, Local Accounts, Assam.
- (2) The accounts when audited shall be published in the Official Gazette and a copy of the accounts together with the Report of the Examiner, Local Accounts, shall be submitted to the Chancellor.

STATUTES: 21

Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all any of the following matters, namely:

- (a) The conferment of honorary Degrees;
- (b) The Institution of Fellowships, Scholarship, Exibitions and prizes;
- (c) The terms of office, the method of appointment and the conditions of service of the officers of the University;
- (d) The designation and the powers of the officers of the University;
- (e) The constitution, powers an duties of the authorities of the University;
- (f) The institution of Colleges and Halls and their maintanance;
- (g) The condition for affiliation by the Executive Council of Colleges and Halls not maintained by the University and for withdrawls of such affiliation in consultation with the Government.

Provided that no statute relating to the management of Colleges and Halls and condition of services of employees, shall apply to the Government Colleges and Government Aided Colleges in respect of which the respective Government of Assam, Manipur and Arunachal Pradesh under whose territorial jurisdiction the Colleges are situated, shall make necessary rules in consultation with the University, No new Degree Colleges shall be given permission or affiliation by the University without the prior concurrence of the respective Government of Assam, Manipur and Arunachal Pradesh, Permission and affiliation of new Pre-University College in Manipur and Arunachal Pradesh may be given by the University with the prior concurrence of the respective Government of Manipur and Arunachal Pradesh and that the Executive Council shall have no jurisdiction to permit and affiliate new Pre-University class or College within the State of Assam.

Provided further that the Executive Council shall have jurisdiction over affiliation of existing Pre-University Section of Degree Colleges and existing Pre-University Colleges having Pre-University Examinations till within the State of Assam and conduct the Pre-University Examinations till such time the Government, by Notification in the Official Gazette, appoint and vest all such powers of the Executive Council to the "Board of Secondary Education, Assam".

- (h) the consultation of Pension, Insurance and Provident Funds for the benefit of the Officers, Teachers, Electrical Staff and servants of the University.
- The maintenance of a register of registered graduates; and
- (j) All matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

STATUTES HOW MADE: 22. (1)

Subject to the provisions of this Act and with the approval of the Court, the Executive Council may make Statutes for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, and in respect of all matters after which are required to be or may be provided for by Statutes.

(2) The draft Statutes or draft amenments may be approved or amended or rejected by the Court in the manner hereinafter provided.

Provided that no draft Statutes or draft amendments to Statutes with financial implication shall be amended without further reference to the Executive Council.

- (3) Every draft of Statues proposed by the Executive Council shall be submitted to the Court for consideration. Such draft shall be considered by the Court at its next meeting. The Court may pass the Statute or may amend it or may return the Statute to the Executive Council for re-consideration.
- (4) Any draft of a Statute proposed by the Executive Council and rejected by the Court shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer in back to the Court for reconsideration.
- (5) Every Statute passed by the Court shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may give or withhold his consent or refer it back to the Court for reconsideration.
- (6) A Statute passed by the Court shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.
- (7) Any member of the Court may propose to the Executive Council the draft of any Statutes; and the Executive Council shall submit such proposed draft to the Court with its comments.

ORDINANCES: 23

Subject to the provisions of this Act, and the Statutes, the Executive Council may frame ordinances to provide for all or any of the following matters, namely.

- (a) The admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such.
- (b) The courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University;
- (c) The conditions under which the students shall be admitted to the degree and diploma courses and the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for the Degrees and Diplomas.
- (d) The conditions of redidence of the student of the University.
- (e) The affiliations of Colleges and recognition of the Hostels
- (f) The qualifying attendance required in the various courses.
- (g) The extension of University teaching in any suitable centre within the State by means of University extension lectures or others.
- (h) The emoluments and conditions of service of teachers of the University.
- (i) The fees to be charged for study in the University and for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University.
- (j) The formation of Departments of teaching in the Faculties.
- (k) The constitution powers and duties of the Boards of the University.
- (l) The conduct of examinations; and
- (m) All matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be provided by the Ordinances.

ORDINANCES HOW MADE: 24 (I)

Save as otherwise provided, ordinances shall be framed by the Executive Council:

Provided that:

(i) No Ordinance shall be made effecting the conditions of residence of students, except after consultation with the Residence, Health and Discipline Board, and

- (ii) No ordinance shall be made —
- Affecting the admission or enrolment of students or prescribing examinations to be recognised as equivalent to the University examinations or prescribing the further qualifications mentioned in subsection (2) of section 28 fro admission to the Degree Courses of the University, or
- (b) Affecting the conditions, mode of appointment or duties examiners or the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study, unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council.
- (2) The Executive Council shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under the provision of subsection (I) but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendment which the Executive Council may suggest.
- (3) Such of the draft Ordinances proposed by the Academic Council as are rejected by the Executive Council under sub-section (2) shall be placed by the Executive Council with its comments before the Chancellor whose decisions shall be final.

REGULATIONS: 25 (1)

The authorities of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances –

- (a) Laying down the procedure to be observed at their meeting and the number required to form a quorum.
- (b) Providing for all the matters which by this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are to be prescribed by Regulations and
- (c) Providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.
- (2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations Providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority, of the dates of meeting and the business to be considered at the meetings, and for the keeping of record of the proceedings of the meetings.
- (3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of and Regulation under this section or the annulment of any Regulation made under sub-section (1).

COLLEGES: 26

- (1) The Colleges shall be such as may be named in the Statutes.
- (2) The conditions of residence in the Colleges shall be prescribed by the Ordinances, and every College shall be subject to inspection by any member of Residence, Health and Discipline Board authorised in this behalf by the Board and by any Officer of the University authorised in this behalf by the Executive Council.

HALLS: 27

- (1) The Halls shalls be such as may be maintained by the University or approved or recognised by the Executive Council on such grounds and conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.
- (2) The Wardens and the Superintending staff of the Halls be appointed in the menner prescribed by the Statutes.
- (3) The conditions of residence in the Halls shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and every Hall shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board and by any Officer of the University authorised in this behalf by the Executive Council.
- (4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any Hall which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances.

ADMISSION TO COURSES: 28

- (1) Admission of students to the University shall be made by an Admission Committee (including at least one principal) appointed for that purpose by the Academic Council.
- (2) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University incorporated or constituted by any law for the time being in force, or an examination recognised in accordance with the provisions of this section as equivalent to such examination and possesses such further qualifications, if any as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. Any such qualification may be tested by examinations;

EXAMINATIONS: 29

- (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, and of the Statutes, all arrangements for conduct of examinations shall be made by the Academic Council in such manner as may be prescribed by this Act and the Ordinances.
- (2) If, during the course of the examinations, any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy and shall report the appointment to the Faculty concerned and Academic Council.
- (3) At least one examiner who is not a teacher or other person in the service of the University or a College, shall be appointed for each subject included in a Department of teaching and forming part of the Course which is required nor a University Degree.
- (4) The Academic Council shall appoint Examination Committees consisting of members of its own body or of other persons or of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions to moderate and prepare the results of the examinations and to report such results to the Executive Council through the Academic Council for publication.

ANNUAL REPORT: 30

The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Court as its annual meeting. The Court may pass resolutions and communicate the same to the Executive Council.

ANNUAL ACCOUNTS: 31

- (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Chancellor for the purpose of audit.
- (2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Executive Council in the Assam Gazette, and copies thereof shall, together with copies of the audit report, if any, be submitted to the Court and the Chancellor. The Executive Council shall also submit to the Court, on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, a statement of the Financial estimates for the ensuing year.
- (3) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting, and the Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council.

EXPLANATIONS & REMOVAL FROM COURT OR E.C. 32

- (1) If a member of the Court or the Executive Council of the University remains absent without sufficient reason from the two successive meetings of the Executive Council, as the case may be the Chancellor may call upon that member to offer within a reasonable time such explanations as he may desire to offer.
- (2) If a member of the Court or the Executive Council when called upon by the Chancellor to offer explanation fails to offer any explanation or gives an explanation which, in the opinion of the Chancellor, is unsatisfactory, the Chancellor may remove such member from office.

DISPUTE ON MATTERS OF ELECTION OR APPOINTMENT TO AUTHORITIES ETC. 33

If any question arises whether ant person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

PROCEEDINGS: 34

No act of proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

APPEAL: 35

An appeal in respect of a dispute arising out of a contract between the University and any Officer or Teacher of the University shall be preferred in the case of a dispute between an Officer or Teacher and an authority of the University other than the Executive Council, to the Executive Council and in respect of a dispute between an Officer or Teacher and the Executive Council, to the Chancellor. as the case may be, may either dispose of the appeal or may refer it to a Board of Arbitration. The constitution of any terms of reference to the Board of Arbitration shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statute. The decision of the Board of Arbitration shall be final and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the Board.

PENSIONS, INSURANCE AND PROVIDENT FUNDS: 36

The University shall constitute, for the benefit of its all employees, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, such Pensions, Insurance and Provident Funds as it may deem fit.

2) Where such a Provident Fund has been so constituted, the Government may, notwithstanding anything contained in the Provident Fund Act, 1925, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare that the provisions of the Contributory Provident Fund Rules (Assam) 1936, shall apply to such Provident Fund of the University as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

RECURRING GRANTS: 37

The Government shall, for the purpose of this Act, contribute annually to the University a sum of not less than forty lakhs of rupees to meet the recurring charges of the University. All contribution, made under this section shall be charged to the revenues of the State.

SPECIAL PROVISION: 38

If any difficulty arises with respect to the establishment of the University or in connection with the first meeting of any authority of the University or in connection with the holding of the first examinations of the University and publishing results thereof or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, at any time before all the authorities of the University have been constituted by order make any appointment or do anything, consistent so far as may be with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, which appears to it necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing the difficulty and every such order shall have effect as if such appointment or action had been made or taken in the manner provided in this Act.

Deleted 39, 40 & 41 (deleted by the Amendment Act of 1960)

INSPECTION BY STATE GOVT.: 42

- (1) (a) The State Government shall have for reasons to be recorded in writing the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, press establishment, workshop and equipment and of any institution maintained by the University and of all activities than purely academic activities of the University and to cause an enquiry to be made into the income, expenditure, assets and liabilities of the University.
- (b) The State Government shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause inspection or enquiry to be made.
- (2) The State Government shall communicate to the Executive Council its views with reference to the results of such inspection or enquiry and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Court and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.
- (3) The Exeutive Council shall report to the State Government the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken to give effect to the advice of the State Government. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Court thereon within such time as the State Government may direct.

(4) The State Government may, after considering the report referred to in sub-section (3) advise the University to take such further action, if any, as in the opinion of the State Government is necessary, and the Executive Council and the Court shall take or cause such action to be taken within the time specified in such advice in that behalf.

SUSPENSION OF POWERS: 42

- 42. A (1) If at any time it appears to be necessary and expedient in the opinion of the State Government, the State Government may with the prior consultation with the Chancellor by a notification published in the Official Gazette, suspend all or any of the powers of the University as prescribed in section 5 of the Gauhati University Act and other powers as may be ancillary to such powers of management, functions of such authorities or offices including holding conduct and superintendence of and arrangement and appointment of any person or authority in connection with any or more examinations or publication of the result of any such examination or examinations or to any matter incidental thereto for such period as may be specified in the notification and may be exercised by the State Government if and when necessary during such period, in such manner and through such officers or authority as may be considered fit by the State Government.
- (2) The provisions of the Statutes, Ordinance and Regulations framed under this Act relating to any one or more preceding sub-section may be amended for any of the purpose mentioned therein in such manner as may be decided by the State Government with the prior consultation with the Chancellor and shall take effect accordingly for the purposes of exercising the powers under the preceding sub-section.
- (3) The State Government may constitute an Advisory Committee consisting of at least 3 persons who, in the opinion of the State Government are eminent educations for advising the State Government in the matter of discharging the powers, duties, functions and responsibilities in respect of which such powers are taken over by the State Government under sub-section (1) of this Section.

- (4) All actions taken under the preceding sub-sections and all examinations held and all results of any such examinations published and all other actions taken under this Section shall be deemed to have been taken, held or published in accordance with the provisions of this Act and shall take effect accordingly.
- (5) If for exercising the powers under the preceding sub-section any difficulty arises in giving effect to any one or more of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations framed there under the State Government may in consultation with the Chancellor by order remove such difficulty as may appear to be necessary for the purpose of exercising those powers.

SAVING G.U. (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1975): 42

42, B. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act any decision given, order made, anything done any action taken or any proceedings commenced under any of the provisions of the Act or Rules, Statutes, Regulations in force immediately before the commancement of this shall, in so far as they are not inconsistent with the provision of this Act, continue in force and shall be deemed to have been given, made, done or taken, commenced under the provision of this Act.

INTERPRETATION, [G.U. (Amendment) ACT, 1975]

42, C. If any dispute arises as to the interpretation of any of the provisions of this Act, the interpretation given by the State Government shall be final and binding to all concerned.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS: 43

- 43, Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act.
- (1) The Vice-Chancellor appointed under the provisions of the Principal Act and exercising any powers and functions immediately before the comencement of this Act shall continue to held office as such and exercise such powers and functions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, till the expiration of his term of Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of the Principal Act.
- (2) All Committes except the Development Committee, Boards and other Bodies constituted and all acts done or purported to have been done in exercise of the powers given by and under the

- provisions of the Statutes set out in the Schedule with all modifications thereof to the Principal Act shall be deemed to have been constituted or done, as the case may be, under Statutes made by the appropriate authority of the University.
- (3) The Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council constituted under the provisions of the Principal Act, and exercising any functions immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue to exercise such functions until the corresponding Court are constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Principal Act, [as amended by this Act, (1960)].
 - Provided that for the purpose of such constitution of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council the State Government may appoint for such constitution a date in consultation with the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor not later than this Act (1960).
- (4) The Development Committee Constituted and exercising any functions under the provisions of the Principal Act immediately before the commencement of this Act 1960 shall continue to exercise such function until the Committee is constituted under the provisions of the Principal act as amended by this Act (1960) and until it makes over charge to the Executive Council for the time being functioning under the provisions of the Principal Act as amended by this Act (1960).
- (5) All debts and obligations ineurred, all contracts entered into, all matters and things engaged to be done by with or for the Development Committee in exercise of its duties and powers before the comencement of Gauhati University amendment Act, 1960 shall upon such commencement be deemed to have been incurred, entered into, or engaged to be done by, with or for the University; and all suits and other legal proceeding instituted or which might but for the dissolution of the Development Committee may be continued or instituted by or against the University.

Note: The section 43 was added by the Gauhati University (Amendment) Act of 1960, but is of transitory nature. The following transitory sections of the Gauhati University (Amendment) Act, 1955 may also be noted:

TRANSITORY PROVISION:

"16, Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act. -

- (1) The arrangements made by the Chancellor for carrying on the duties of the Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of the Principal Act shall continue till a Vice-Chancellor is appointed under the provisions of the Principal Act as amended by this Act.
- (2) Untill the constitution of the Court and the Executive Council respectively Under sections 9 and 12 of the Principal Act as amended by this Act, the Court and the Executive Council constituted under the provisions of the Principal Act and functioning immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be the Court and the Executive Council constituted under the provisions of the Principal Act and functioning immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be the Court and the Executive Council under these sections and shall continue to function as such:

Provided that the Government shall appoint a date not later than six months from the date of commencement of this Act of this constitution of the Court and the Executive Council under the provisions of the Principal Act as amended by this Act.

- 17. (1) The Gauhati University (Second Amendment) Ordinance; 1965 repealing the Gauhati University (Amendment) Ordinance of 1965 is hereby repealed.
- (2) Notwithstanding such repeal anything done or any action taken under the Ordinances as repealed shall be deemed to have been done or taken under this Act as if this Act had commenced in Nineteenth day of July, 1965 (the date of coming into force of the Gauhati University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1965).

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 26th September 1978

No. LGL. 219/78/23 The following Ordinance made and promulgated by the Governor of Assam is published for general information.

ASSAM ORDINANCE NO. II OF 1978 THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1978.

AN ORDINANCE FURTHER TO AMEND THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY ACT, 1947

PREAMBLE, Whereas it is expedient further to amend the Gauhati University Act. 1947, hereinafter called the Principal Act, in the manner here appearing;

(Assam Act XVI of 1947)

And whereas the Legislature of the state of Assam is not in session; And whereas the Governor of Assam is satisfied that circumstances exist render it necessary for him to take imediate action;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Assam is pleased to promulgate in the Twenty-ninth year of the Republic of India the following Ordinance, namely:

SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT:

- (1) This Ordinance may be called the Gauhati University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1978.
- (2) It shall come into force with immediate effect.

AMENDMENT OF SECTION 21 OF ASSAM ACT XVI OF 1947.

- (1) In the first proviso, towards the end, the portion beginning with the words "No new Degree Colleges" and ending with the words "within the State of Assam" shall be substituted by the words. No new Pre University or Degree shall be given permission or affiliation or no such college shall be given permission or affiliation by the University to introduce new subject or faculty without prior concurrence of the respective Government of Assam, Manipur or Arunachal Pradesh";
- (ii) The second proviso shall be substituted by the following; namely "Provision further that the respective State Government of Assam, Manipur or Arunachal Pradesh may as any time vest the existing powers of the Executive Council of the University of conducting Pre-University Examination in the Board of Secondary Education, if any of the State with effect from such date as may be notified by the State Government concerned".

L. P. Singh

Dated the 25th September, 1978

Governor of Assam





অসম

Registered No. 768/97

ৰাজপত্ৰ

THE ASSAM GAZETTE

অসাধাৰণ

EXTRAORDINARY

প্ৰাপ্ত কৰ্ত্তত্বৰ দ্বাৰা প্ৰকাশিত

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY

নং 215 দিশপুৰ, বৃহস্পতিবাৰ, 30 মে, 2013 9 জেঠ, 1935 (শক)

No. 215 Dispur, Thursday, 30th May, 2013, 9th Jaistha, 1935 (S.E.)

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT :: LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

The 30th May, 2013

No. LGL.133/2012/5- The following Act of Assam Legislative Assembly which received the assent of the Governor is hereby published for general information

Assam Act No. XIII of 2013 (Received the assent of the Governor on 20th May, 2013) THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2013

AN ACT

Preamble

further to amend the Gauhati University Act, 1947 Whereas is expedient further to amend the Gauhati University Act, 1947, herein after referred to as the principal Act, in the manner herein after appearing

Assam Act No. XVI of 1947

It is hereby enacted in the Sixty-fourth year of the Republic of India, as follows:

Insertion of Section 36A

Amendment 1. (1) This Act may be called the Gauhati University of Section 36 (Amendment) Act, 2013.

- (2) It shall have the like extent as the Principal Act.
- (3) It shall come into force at once.
- 2. In the Principal Act, in section 36, in the marginal note and in sub-section (1) the word and punctuation mark 'pension', shall be deleted.

Pension and Family Pension

3. In the principal Act, after section 36, the following new section 36A shall be inserted, namely:

36A (1) The existing permanent employees of the University, both teaching and non-teaching who have entered service before 1-2-2005, shall be eligible for pension on their retirement from the service of the University with effect from the 1st day of April, 2013.

Provided that these employees of the University who entered service before 1-2-2005 and who have expired before coming into force of this Act shall be entitled to receive family penson under the provision of this Act.

Provided further that those employees of the University who have entered service on or after 1-2-2005 shall be covered under the new Pension Scheme introduced by the State Government.

(2) The University shall regulate the matter regarding implementation and payment of pension and family penson to their employees by such Authority as may determined by the University.

Provided that granting and eligibility of pension shall be guided by the Assam Service (Pension) Rules, 1969.

(3) Pension under this section shall include Superannuation pension and Family pension only and does not include Gratuty'

Insertion of new section 44

4. In the Principal Act, after section 43, the following new section 44 shall be inserted, namely. 'University to maintain teaching and non-teaching staff ratio

- 44. (1) The University shall establish and maintain the teaching and non teaching staff ratio at 1:1.5 progressively. In order to establish this teaching and non-teaching staff ratio the University shall not appoint any non-teaching employee afresh against sanctioned vacant post and also shall not initiate for re-employment of any retired persons upon their retirement without taking prior approval of the State Government.
- (2) The University shall not take any decision or adopt andy new rule or scheme which may involve further outflow of fund from the State Exchequer.'

MOHD. ABDUL HAQUE Commissioner and Secretary to the Government of Assam,

Legislative Department.

1.

136 Jul98

GAUHATI UNIVERSITY GUWAHATI-14.

Maching Bo

NOTIFICATION

No. M/98/16 Date: 3.4.78

It is notified for information of all concerned that the Vice-Chancellor is pleased to constitute the Post-Graduate Correspondance School Board of the University with the following members for a period of 3(three) years with effect from the date of Notification or till the remain in University Service whichever is earlier.

. 1. Prof. S.P. Chetiya Hony. Director Prof. Sringth Baruah (Economics) Principal Co-Ordinator Dr. K. V. Das (Russian Language) , 73. Asstt. Co-Ordinator Joint Controller of Examinations Examinations Supervisor , 5. Dr. (MIS) Sakiya Khan (Economics) Member × 5. Sri Dipankar Benerjee (History) Mrs. Aparna Shattacharyya (English) 1.8. Dr. (Mrs) Alaka Sarma (Political Science) × 9. Dr. (Mrs) Dipti Abukan (Assances) 117. Dr. I. K. Chouchury (Bingali) 111. Sri Pradio Kr. Jain (MBA) Sti Padma Lochan Hazarika (Commerce) .12. Dr. Sirish Sarma (Philosophy) , 13. Dr. (Ms.) Kuntala Patra (Mathematics) 1 -14. ,~15. Dr. Thaneswar Sarma (Sanokart) ,Ms. Sri Dilip Kumar Mechi (Hinde) , 17. Sri Jagat Swargiary (Education) 18. Acaremic Agistrar, G.U. - 19. Dy. Treasurir, G.U. · 20 Dr Rangail Rev Jornan - English 21. Prof. Anmadela Sutton - Politicil Sec 122 & M. P. Bezbreut - Economus 123. Prof. Sailen Branch: - Assamene 124. Prof. Nandaram Das - Hatkematino 125. Dr. Prinjam Goodman - History Soll-M. C. SARMA, -26. Prog. Lubrall Same - Philosophy Registrar, Gauhati University. 127. Ang. S. Sekdan - Commune

28. Stee The Registran 111



POST GRADUATE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

Gopinath Bordoloi Nagar, Guwahati - 781014, Assam

Website: www.pgcsgu.org

Tel: (0361) 2673728, 2676791, 2676804

Fax: (0361) 257388

Dr. Kandarpa Das

E-Mail: kandarpa4@rediffmail.com; director@pgcsgu.c

Director

Memo No. 1. 16CS /20 x /2003 /8 | 9529 - 87

The Aacdemic Registrar Gauhati University

Sub: Recommendation of the Board of Management, PGCS, GU

Sir,

This is to inform you that a meeting of the Board of Management of the Post Grdaute Correspondence School, Gauhati University was held on March 25, 2008 to make recommendation to the Academic Council regarding change of PGCS nomenclature. I am forwarding herewith the minutes and recommendations of the meeting. Kindly place the matter before the next meeting of the Academic Council for its kind approval.

Yours faithfully

(Kandarpa Das)

POST GRADUATE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, GAUHATI UNIVERSITY Minutes of the Board of Management meeting held on 25-03-2008

Members Present:

- 1. Prof. Hemanta Kumar Baruah, Dean, Faculty of Science
- 2. Prof. Umesh Deka, Dean, Faculty of Arts
- 3. Prof. A. K. Bhagabati, Registrar, GU
- 4. Dr. J. Dutta, Academic Registrar
- 5. Sri B. Chakraborty, Treasurer, GU
- 6. Prof. Priyam Goswami
- 7. Prof. Kuntala Patra
- 8. Prof. Manisha Baruah
- 9. Sri Abhijit Bora
- 10. Dr. Bilkis Bano
- 11. Dr. Uttara Debi
- 12. Dr. Manoj Kumar Choudhury
- 13. Dr. Achyut Sarma
- 14. Dr. A. R. Dutta
- 15. Dr. Sikhar Sarma
- 16. Sri Ridip Dev Choudhury
- 17. Sri K. Alom Borbora
- 18. Sri Apurba Kumar Deka
- 19. Sri Prasenjit Das
- 20. Dr. Kandarpa Das, Director, PGCS

Resolution No. 1

The Director, PGCS placed before the members a proposal to change the present nomenclature of the Post Graduate Correspondence School, Gauhati University into a more up to date one. The correspondence education which began its mission in India in the sixties has transformed itself into distance & open learning along with the rest of the world. Over the last ten years the PGCS also has been practicing not correspondence education but distance and open education in reality. Therefore, the name of the Institution should reflect its real activities. Moreover, the Distance Education Council, New Delhi has been advising PGCS to change its present nomenclature with a more modern name. In view of the above, the Board after threadbare discussion resolved to recommend to the Academic Council to change the nomenclature of the Post Graduate Correspondence School, Gauhati University as "INSTITUTE OF DISTANCE AND OPEN LEARNING, GAUHATI UNIVERSITY" (IDOL, GU) with immediate effect.

Resolution No. 2

The Board of Management, PGCS also resolved to recommend to the Academic Council for constitution of a separate Board of Studies to make recommendation to the Academic Council regarding curriculum, evaluation and other academic matters of the Post Graduate Correspondence School with the following members:

- 1. Director, PGCS, GU
- 2. Head of the concerned academic department
- 3. Coordinator of the concerned programme
- 4. One Professor of the concerned department
- 5. PGCS faculty members of the concerned programme
- Chairman
- Member
- Member
- to be co-opted as member
- Member

(Kandarpa Das) Director, PGCS www.ugc.ac.in/deb
46473



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
DISTANCE EDUCATION BUREAU
35-FEROZE SHAH ROAD
NEW DELHI-110 001

Speed Post

F.No. 1-3/2018 (DEB-III)

Date: August 2018

The Registrar, Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati-781 014 (Assam)

10 4 AUG 2018

Subject: Commission Order on the application, submitted Online by the Higher Educational Institution, for recognition of the programmes to be offered in Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode from academic year 2018-19 onwards - regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 26 read with clause (j) of Section 12 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017, had been notified in the Gazette of India on 23.06.2017. The first and the second amendment in the principal regulations were notified in the Gazette of India on 311.10.2017 and 06.02.2018 respectively.

- 2. Part-II; sub-regulations (3) to (5); of the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 describes the Recognition process of Higher Educational Institutions for offering Open and Distance Learning programmes. The sub-regulations (3) describes the process of recognition of Higher Educational Institutions offering programmes in Open and Distance Learning Mode, whereas sub-regulations (4) describes the process for withdrawal of recognition and sub-regulations (5) provides right to appeal to Higher Educational Institutions aggrieved with the decision of the Commission.
- 3. The Commission had invited online applications from the eligible Higher Educational Institutions for offering Open and Distance Learning programmes from the academic session 2018-19 vide public notice F.No. 74-1/2018 (DEB-IV) dated 28.03.2018, mentioning therein that the online portal for submitting applications shall-be open from 2ndApril, 2018 to 1stMay, 2018. It was also mentioned that the duly certified hard copies of the application submitted online mode along with annexures shall reach UGC (DEB) office at 35 Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001 within 10 working days of submission of online application. In response to the public notice dated 28.03.2018, **Gauhati University** had submitted application online for programme wise recognition by the Commission.



Dur

- 4. Application received from **Gauhati University** had been scrutinized by the expert committee and deficiency(s) or defect(s) in application were communicated and time period as prescribed in University Grants Commission (Open & Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 was given to remove or rectify such deficiency(s) or defect(s) with relevant documentary evidence.
- 5. **Gauhati University** was invited for an interface meeting with the Expert Committee; constituted by the Chairman of the Commission; on **05**, **July**, **2018** in the Commission head office, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi. The Expert Committee based on the application submitted, clarification given for deficiency(s) or defect(s)communicated earlier, the presentation made by the Higher Educational Institution in the interface meeting and in terms of provisions of the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments; made recommendations for consideration of the Commission.
- 6. The Commission in its 534th meeting held on 2nd August, 2018 considered the recommendations of the interface expert committee. Based on the decision of the Commission, I am directed to issue this Order, there by communicating the programme wise recognition status of the programmes to be offered in Open and Distance Learning mode from academic year 2018-19 onwards by the **Gauhati University** as detailed in point no. 7 below.
- 7. Programme wise recognition status

7(A) Programmes Recognized

Sr. No.	Name of the Programme	Period of Recognition *
1.	BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	tariant mineral Decimation
2.	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (INFORMATION	nd president to some unit
3.	TECHNOLOGY) MASTER OF SCIENCE (INFORMATION	tegulations (3) discriber to
J.	TECHNOLOGY)	2018-19 to 2019-20
4.	BACHELOR OF ARTS	the red assisting 400 Roombealt
5.	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	and appeal to inches fills
6.	MASTER OF COMMERCE	Commission noiseinmed
7.	MASTER OF SCIENCE (ECONOMICS)	
8.	MASTER OF SCIENCE (MATHEMATICS)	The line of the last of the la
9.	MASTERS OF ARTS (ASSAMESE)	
10.	MASTERS OF ARTS (BENGALI)	A State motored and should
11.	MASTERS OF ARTS (BODO)	SCHOOL SCHOOL STATES
12.	MASTERS OF ARTS (ECONOMICS)	the value from Deckment 200 g
13.	MASTERS OF ARTS (EDUCATION)	etainglesses and the estimos brand.
14.	MASTERS OF ARTS (ENGLISH)	Sen at an anna restor sport
15.	MASTERS OF ARTS (HISTORY)	three salls of the manufacture
16.	MASTERS OF ARTS (MASS	the best withmost and transfer.
	COMMUNICATION)	personness (als
17.	MASTERS OF ARTS (MATHEMATICS)	
18.	MASTERS OF ARTS (PHILOSOPHY)	
19.	MASTERS OF ARTS (POLITICAL	
	SCIENCE)	
20.	MASTERS OF ARTS (SANSKRIT)	





*As HEI NAAC score is below 3.26, the recognition given is only up to the academic year 2018-19 to 2019-20, based on the UGC (ODL) second Amendment regulation 2018 The list of recognized Learner Support Centre/ Study Centres is available on UGC website at https://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/9969719_UGC-RECOGNITION-FOR-ODL-PROGRAMMES-2018-19-ONWARDS.pdf

7(B) Programmes found deficient

S. No.	Name of the Programme	Deficiencies
1	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION	Non submission of prior approval of respective Regulatory Authority for the academic session 2018-19 and onwards as per sub regulation 2(p) of part-I of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017.
2	MASTER OF ARTS IN NEPALI	Not in conventional mode which is mandatory as per regulation 3 sub regulation clause (III)of Part I of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017

- 8. For the programmes recognized in 7(A) above, the Higher Educational Institution shall scrupulously abide in letter and spirit by all the terms and conditions, while offering the programmes in Open and Distance Learning mode, as per the provisions detailed in Part-III, Part-IV, Part-V, Part-VI and Annexure-I to Annexure-XI of the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017and its amendments. Some specific conditions given in UGC(ODL) Regulations 2017 & its amendments are given in **Annexure 1**.
- 9. For the programmes found deficient in 7(B) above, the Higher Educational Institution shall submit representation along with documentary evidence, if any, within 30 days from the date of this order as per the provision at clause 4(i) of sub-regulation (3) of Part- II of the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments.
- 10. If the HEI fails to comply with the conditions of recognition or if it is found conducting affairs in a manner that leads to deterioration of academic standards, or if any information, documentary evidence submitted/produced by the HEI is found to be false or fake at a later date, UGC shall take action as per Regulations (4) Part. -II of UGC (ODL) Regulations 2017.

Yours faithfully,

(Smita Bidani)
Education Officer



Copy to:

- 1. The Secretary, Higher Education, Government of Assam, Dispur, Guwahati 781007 with a request to ensure that HEI adheres to all the provisions of the UGC(ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments.
- 2. The Joint Secretary (Distance Learning), MHRD, Govt of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001.
- The Member Secretary, AICTE, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi -110070
- 4. The Vice-Chancellor, Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati-781 014 (Assam)
- 5. The Joint Secretary, State University, UGC for information (as applicable).
- 6. The Publication Officer (Web), UGC for uploading on the website.

7. Guard file.

(Smita Bidani)
Education Officer



Conditions

- The total intake capacity (Number of learners) in Open and Distance Learning mode in Higher Educational Institution and/or Learner Support Centre/Study Centre shall be as mentioned in clause 6 of Annexure-X of the University Grants Commission (Open & Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017.
- 2. The Higher Educational Institution shall offer only those programmes through Open and Distance Learning mode, which are approved by the statutory bodies of the University and by UGC and by the Regulatory Authority, as applicable.
- The Higher Educational Institution shall not offer any programme in engineering.
 Medicine, dental, pharmacy, nursing, architecture, physiotherapy and
 programmes not permitted to be offered in distance mode by any other regulatory
 body.
- 4. The Higher Educational Institution shall comply to all the terms and conditions mentioned in the Affidavit dated 26th April, 2018, duly notarized and signed by Dr.Mridul Hazarika, Vice Chancellor, submitted to the Commission vide letter dated 04 July, 2018.
- 5. The Higher Educational Institution shall not offer any M.Phil/Ph.D Programme through distance learning mode in compliance to clause 11 of the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016.
- 6. The HEI shall establish Examination Centre within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI subject to condition laid down in clause7(i) to (v) of section 13 in Part-IV.
- 7. In case, Higher Educational Institution fails to comply with the conditions of recognition, appropriate punitive action(s), as per provisions of the UGC(ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments, shall be taken by the Commission.

(Smita Bidani)
Education Officer







मैदान गढ़ी, नई दिल्ली-110068, भारत MAIDAN GARHI, NEW DELHI-110068. INDIA फोन PHONE : (0) 91-11-29533340

फैक्स FAX : 91-11-29536668 ई-मेल E-mail : smanjulika@hotmail.com

प्रो० मंजुलिका श्रीवास्तव

निदेशक

Prof. Manjulika Srivastava

Director

F. No. DEC/2009/ 497 17.12.2009

Sub: Continuation of Recognition till the Committee visits - Reg.

Dear Sir/Madam,

This has reference to your application requesting the Distance Education Council for recognition of your programmes offered through distance mode from the year 2008-09 onwards.

In this connection we would like to inform you that your proposal for granting regular recognition to your University is under process. Meanwhile, your University has been granted continuation of provisional recognition till such time the Committee visits your University and submits its recommendations and a decision is taken by the Joint Committee on the same.

However, we maintain that it is the responsibility of the Institution/University to follow the norms prescribed by the concerned regulatory bodies and seek their recognition for professional / technical programme/s as per the requirements. Getting approval of concerned statutory apex body for relevant programme/s will be the sole responsibility of the Institution.

The DEC does not allow franchising of study centers.

Further, we would also like to mention that the territorial jurisdiction for offering distance education programmes would be as per Acts and Statutes of your University and in accordance with the UGC guidelines. Your institutions shall also follow all norms/guidelines issued by the DEC for offering programmes through distance mode a copy of which is enclosed.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

To

The Vice Chancellor **Gauhati University** B.K.B. Auditorium Gopinath Bordoloi Nagar, Guwahatii-781014, Assam

DEC Guidelines:

- The Institution will offer only such programmes through distance mode which are offered by the Institution through regular face-to-face mode.
- The nomenclature of the programmes should be strictly as prescribed by the UGC/AICTE and approved by the Joint Committee of UGC-AICTE-DEC.
- 3. The eligibility conditions and duration of programmes will be as per the DEC norms and for professional and technical programmes as per the norms laid down by the AICTE. No admission to MBA, PGDBM and MCA programmes can be done without ensuring that that the student has secured a valid score in the entrance test examination for this purpose.
- 4. The Institution shall limit admission to maximum 60 seats per programme per Study Centre for Management, Computer & IT, and Allied Health Sciences programmes. For laboratory/Practical work, the institution can have a maximum of 30 students in a batch subject to maximum 60 students per Study Centre. The Study Centre be owned by the University and should be opened with the approval of EC/BOM of the University concerned.
- The Institution should have at least one full time faculty member exclusively for coordinating each programme.
- 6. Regarding territorial jurisdiction for offering programmes through distance mode the latest UGC notifications will prevail over all previous notifications and circulars. As per the UGC notification, State Universities (both private as well as Govt funded) can offer programmes only within the State and Deemed Universities from the Headquarters and in no case outside the state. However, Deemed Universities may seek the permission to open off campus centers in other states and offer distance education programmes through the approved off campuses only after approval of UGC and DEC. Central Universities will also adhere to the UGC norms. The territorial jurisdiction for the institutions (both private as well as Govt funded) shall be the Headquarters, and in no case outside the State. Thus, the territorial jurisdiction of your Institution shall be governed by these UGC guidelines.
- The Distance Education Council prohibits franchising of Study Centres. Thus, your Institution will not franchise any Study Centre.
- 8. The Institution's management of the distance education programmes will be open for review and inspection from time to time by DEC to provide inputs for further improvement or as deemed necessary. The academic norms of the programmes shall be under monitoring and regulation by the concerned regulatory authorities.

Manjulka Srivastava)



मैदान गढ़ी, नई दिल्ली-110068, भारत MAIDAN GARHI, NEW DELHI-110068. INDIA फोन PHONE : (0) 91-11-29533340

फैक्स FAX : 91-11-29536668 ई-मेल E-mail : smanjulika@hotmail.com

प्रो० मंजुलिका श्रीवास्तव

निदेशक

Prof. Manjulika Srivastava

Director

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONNEIL

2293

F.No.DEC/Recog/2010/ Dated: 04.08.2010

To,

The Vice Chancellor Gauhati University BKB Auditorium, 1st Floor Gopinath Bordoloi Nagar Gauhati – 781014 Assam

Sub: Recognition of Institute of Distance and Open Learning, Gauhati University, Gauhati by the Distance Education Council- reg.,

Dear Sir/Madam,

With reference to your application seeking recognition of Distance Education Council for offering programmes through distance education mode, an Expert Committee was constituted comprising nominees of UGC, AICTE and DEC as per provisions of the Joint Committee of UGC-AICTE-DEC, which visited your Institution and submitted its recommendations. The recommendations of the Expert Committee were placed before the Distance Education Council in its 35th meeting. Based on the decision of the Distance Education Council, I have been directed to inform you that your University/Institution has been accorded recognition for a period of three academic years w.e.f. academic year 2010-11 to academic year 2012-13 for offering following programmes through distance education mode:

PROGRAMMES RECOMMENDED

S.No.	Programme	Min Duration	Eligibility
1	MA(English)	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution
2 MA(Assamese)		2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution

dis

3	MA(Bodo)	2 Years	Graduation from a relation Indian or Foreign University/Institution
4	MA(Bengali)	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution
5	MA Economics	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution
6	MA History	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution
7	M.Sc.(IT)	2 Years	B.Sc/BCA
8.	MCJ-Modular (Master of Communication and Journalism)	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution

The University/Institution may note that:

The Institution will offer only such programmes through distance mode which
are offered by the Institution through regular face-to-face mode and approved
by the Distance Education Council as mentioned in this letter. The Institution
will not offer any other programme though distance mode other than those
approved by the Distance Education Council.

 Technical, Engineering programmes require AICTE recognition. Any other professional programme requires approval from the concerned Statutory Council.

3. Programmes in the areas of Health, Nursing, Dentistry, and allied areas may be offered with the approval of the statutory councils/regulatory bodies, wherever required.

 It will be the responsibility of the Institution to follow the norms prescribed by the regulatory bodies, and seek their approval, wherever required.

The nomenclature of the programmes should be strictly as prescribed by the UGC/AICTE and approved by the Distance Education Council.

6. The eligibility conditions and duration of programmes will be as per the DEC norms and for professional and technical programmes as per the norms laid down by the AICTE. No admission to MBA, PGDBM and MCA programmes can be done without ensuring that that the student has secured a valid score in the entrance test examination for this purpose.

7. The Institution shall limit admission to maximum 60 seats per programme per Study Centre for Management, Computer & IT, and Allied Health Sciences programmes. For laboratory/Practical work, the institution can have a maximum of 30 students in a batch subject to maximum 60 students per Study Centre. The Study Centre be owned by the University and should be opened with the approval of EC/BOM of the University concerned.

8. The Institution should have at least one full time faculty member exclusively for coordinating each programme.

9. The territorial jurisdiction for offering programmes through distance mode will be as per the decision taken in the 35th Meeting of the Distance Education Council. In its 35th meeting the Council noted that distance education and online education cannot have the Territorial Jurisdiction. In case of Central Universities and the State Universities, the Territorial Jurisdiction will be as per their Acts and Statutes for offering programmes through distance mode. The Territorial Jurisdiction in case of Deemed Universities will be as per UGC, which mandates the prior approval of the UGC for opening Centres / off Campus Centres outside the Headquarters. The Territorial Jurisdiction in case of Private Institutions (other than Universities) will be as decided by the Joint Committee, which has decided that the territorial jurisdiction for the institutions (both private as well as Govt funded) shall be the Headquarters, and in no case outside the State.

10. The Distance Education Council prohibits franchising of Study Centres. Thus,

your Institution will not franchise any Study Centre.

11. The Institution's management of the distance education programmes will be open for review and inspection from time to time by DEC to provide inputs for further improvement or as deemed necessary. The academic norms of the programmes shall be under monitoring and regulation by the concerned regulatory authorities.

12. For Management and Computer Science programmes, the Institution should

also note that

The programme should have a mandatory internship of six months;

 Institute/University concerned should seek accreditation from National Board of Accreditation as per prevailing rules;

 Institute/University concerned should have concerned Department and the conventional universities should have on campus programme on offer;

Institute/University concerned should not have advertised for the

programmes before receiving the approval letter;

 Institute/University concerned should disclose, on line, in public domain the details of the student admitted, centre-wise, as per the format to be prescribed by AICTE;

Institute/University concerned should ensure delivery of the course

material on-line with in one year of the date of approval;

It may be noted that before launching the programms the institution should submit an affidavit within 30 days from date of issue of this letter that it agrees to and will abide by all terms and conditions contained in this letter. In case, the DEC does not receive the affidavit within 30 days from date of issue of this letter, the approval accorded to your Institution will be considered as withdrawn. Further, if it is found that the Institution is flouting any norms, then the recognition accorded to your Institution will be withdrawn without any notice.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely

(Manjalika Srivastava)

Copy to:

- The Director, Institute of Distance Learning, Gauhati University, BKB Auditorium, Gauhati – 781014, Assam
- 2. Concerned file
- 3. Guard file

11977114





UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Distance Education Bureau

DEC building, IGNOU Campus, Maidan garhi, New Delhi 110068 (Phone: 011- 29572633,29533340, Fax: 29536668)

4260-4260

F.No. UGC/DEB/ Assam/ Gauhati /2014

Date: 21st January2014

To.

The Vice Chancellor, Gauhati University Gopinath Bordoloi Nagar, Guwahati-781014 Assam Rogisher 1111

Sub: Continuation of Programmewise Recognition to Gauhati University, Assam - reg.,

Sir/Madam,

1. Reference is invited to DEC letter F.No. DEC/Recog/2010/2293 dated 04.08.2010 vide which your University was accorded recognition for offering programmes through distance mode for a period of three academic years w.e.f. academic year 2010-11 to academic year 2012-13 as per decision of erstwhile Distance Education Council.

2. Attention in this regard is also invited to Notification F.No.1-4/2013 (CPP-II), dated 17th June 2013 of University Grants Commission with regard to transfer of regulatory functions of the Open and Distance Learning (ODL) system from Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) to UGC (copy enclosed). In pursuance of the same, your request for continuation of recognition was considered by the competent authority and it has been decided by the Commission to grant continuance of recognition for the academic year 2013-14 to offer the programmes(approved by the statutory bodies/authorities of the University) through ODL mode as indicated earlier in the DEC letter F.No. DEC/Recog/2010/2293 dated 04.08.2010 (copy enclosed).

3. The above recognition is subject to the following terms and conditions:

i) The University shall offer only above referred programmes through distance mode, which

are approved by the UGC as above.

ii) It is the responsibility of the University/Institution to follow the norms prescribed by the concerned regulatory body/ies such as UGC/AICTE/any other, and also seek its/their prior approval, wherever required, for any specific programme mentioned above. Nomenclature of all programmes should be as per UGC/AICTE. No teacher training programmes can be offered without prior approval of the NCTE even for distance mode.

iii) The eligibility conditions for admissions will be as per UGC/AICTE norms. For professional and technical programmes norms laid down by the AICTE should be followed. No admission

Anderthol.

to MBA, PGDM, & MCA programmes can be done without ensuring that the student has secured a valid score in the entrance test/examination for the purpose.

iv) The minimum duration of a programme should be similar to the minimum duration of similar

programme offered through the regular mode.

v) The University should have at least one full time faculty member exclusively for coordinating each programme at the headquarters.

- vi) The territorial jurisdiction in respect of Universities for offering programmes through distance mode will be as per the policy of UGC on territorial jurisdiction and opening of off campuses/centres/study centres as mentioned in the UGC notification No.F.27-1/2012(CPP-II), dated 27th June 2013, a copy of which is enclosed and is also hosted in the UGC website www.dec.ac.in. In respect of standalone Institutions (other than the Universities), the territorial jurisdiction will be headquarters.
- 4. Franchising arrangement for offering programmes through distance mode in any form is not allowed.
- The Institution's management of the distance education programmes will be open for review and inspection by the UGC. The academic norms of the programmes shall be under monitoring and regulation by the concerned regulatory authorities.

It may be noted that before launching the programme/s, the Institution should submit an affidavit within 30 days from date of issue of this letter that it agrees to and will abide by all terms and conditions contained in the recognition letter. In case, the UGC does not receive the affidavit within 30 days from the date of issue of this letter, the approval accorded to your Institution will be liable to be withdrawn.

It may also be noted that:

- (a) If the institution fails to comply with the conditions of recognition or if it is found conducting affairs in a manner that leads to deterioration of academic standards, the UGC may withdraw its recognition.
- (b) In case any information, documentary evidence submitted/produced by the University/institution is found to be false or fake at a later stage, the recognition of University/institution shall be withdrawn and the University/Institution concerned shall be solely responsible for the career of the students enrolled.

Yours faithfully,

(K.Ramesh)

Dy. Director

- Copy to: Secretary, Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of Assam, Kahilipara, Guwahati-781019, Assam
 - 1. Member Secretary, AICTE, 7th floor, Chanderlok building, Janpath, New Delhi: 110001
 - 2. Shri Praveen Prakash, Joint Secretary/(Tel), MHRD, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi:110001
 - 3. Concerned file
 - 4. Master file
 - 5. Webmaster for updating website

डॉ. (श्रीमती) रेनु वतरा संयुक्त सचिव

Dr. (Mrs.) Renu Batra Joint Secretary

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग **University Grants Commission**

(मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)

(Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India)

वहादुर शाह जफ़र मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110002 Bolladur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 दरभाप Phone : कार्यालय Off : 011-23231273

फेक्स Fax : 011-23231291, e-mail : renu.ugc@nic.in

No. F.12-2/2015 (DEB-III)

The Vice Chancellor/Director, Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati- 781 014, Assam.

Dated 26th May, 2015

Sub: Continuation of Recognition for offering programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) for the academic year 2015-16.

Sir/Madam,

The University Grants Commission had accorded recognition to your University/Institution for offering programmes through distance mode upto the current academic session i.e. 2014-15. The matter regarding continuation of recognition to universities/institutions for the academic session 2015-16 was considered by Commission in its 505th Meeting held on 22.12.2014. It was decided in the said meeting that status quo may be maintained.

- In the meantime, it has come to the notice that some of the universities/institutions are still violating the norms and guidelines prescribed for offering programmes through ODL mode. Therefore, to safeguard the interest of stakeholders, it has been decided that submission of affidavit assuring strict abiding of all the terms and conditions of the UGC shall be a pre-condition for continuation of recognition for the academic session 2015-16.
- It is therefore requested that a (i) copy of affidavit furnished earlier by the university/institution for the recognition granted during 2014-15, (ii) Letter of Intent and (iii) a fresh Affidavit in the prescribed format (copy enclosed) may be submitted to UGC immediately.

The UGC will consider to convey the approval for the recognition for 2015-16 on receipt of above documents.

Yours faithfully,

- That the MHRD directions prohibiting B.E./B.Tech through Distance mode vide its letter dated 29.07.2009 shall be adhered to strictly.
- (vii) That the programmes in Engineering and Technology e.g. B.E./B.Tech/Diploma and courses in Medicine/Nursing/Physiotherapy etc. are not allowed through distance mode and the University/Institution is not offering the same.
- (viii) That the University/Institution shall refrain from offering such programmes that are not allowed to be offered through distance mode by respective apex body/ies.
- (ix) That no online programme leading to award of degree/certification shall be offered by the University/institution until a policy is framed and approved by UGC in this regard.
- (x) That the minimum duration of a programme offered in ODL mode shall not be less than the minimum duration of similar programme offered through the regular mode.
- (xi) That the University/Institution shall run its ODL programmes in those subjects/fields which are offered by it through regular mode only.
- (xii) That the University/Institution has at least one full time faculty member exclusively for coordinating each programme at the headquarters.
- (xiii) That the eligibility conditions for admissions shall be as per norms of UGC/AICTE and other regulatory bodies.
- (xiv) That the territorial jurisdiction in respect of Universities for offering programmes through distance mode will be as per the policy of UGC on territorial jurisdiction and opening of off campuses/centres/study centres as mentioned in the UGC notification No. F. 27-1/2012(CPP-II), dated 27th June 2013, a copy of which is also posted on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/deb.
- (xv) That in respect of standalone Institutions (other than the Universities), the territorial jurisdiction will be headquarters.
- (xvi) That the programmes in distance mode will not be offered through franchising arrangement and/or through any private institution/college.

Deponent

Verification

I, the above named deponent do hereby verify on __/___ at < specify Name of the Place> that the contents mentioned above from...... to in the affidavit are correct and true statements. Nothing has been concealed or distorted.

Deponent

(This document to be registered in the office of Judicial Magistrate/ Executive Magistrate/ Notary/ Oath Commissioner)

University Grants Commission

Distance Education Bureau

Format for Affidavit (Stamp Paper of the value of Rs. 100/-)

For Submission to the University Grants Commission, Distance Education Bureau, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110001

Before Judicial Magistrate/	Executive	Magistrate/	Notary/	Oath
	mmissione			

Taluka------State-

Date:		
Affidavit ofworking as < specify Designation University>	S/o S/o of < specify Nar	ne of the Institution /
		by solemnly affirm and

- That I am the <specify <u>Designation></u> of < specify <u>Name of the Institution / University></u> and have the competence to swear this affidavit for and on behalf of the < specify <u>Name of the Institution / University></u>.
- 2. That this University/Institution intends to continue to offer the programmes under distance education mode during the academic year 2015-16.
- 3. That < specify Name of the Institution / University > shall comply with all the terms and conditions of the University Grants Commission, New Delhi as under:
- Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode which are approved by the statutory bodies of the University/Institution as per norms and also by University Grants Commission and wherever necessary by the Apex regulatory bodies of the country.
- (ii) That it is the responsibility of the University/Institution to follow the norms prescribed by the concerned regulatory body/ies such as UGC/AICTE/NCTE/any other, and also seek its/their prior approval, wherever required, before offering any programme through distance mode.
- (iii) That the university shall not start any new programme without prior approval of UGC and other concerned regulatory authorities, in anticipation of recognition.
- (iv) That the Nomenclature of all programmes shall be as per UGC/AICTE Regulations.
- (v) That no teacher education programme shall be offered without prior approval of the NCTE.

डॉ. (श्रीमती) रेनू वतरा संयुक्त सचिव

Dr. (Mrs.) Renu Batra Joint Secretary

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग **University Grants Commission**

(मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)

(Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India) वहादर शाह जफ़र मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110002 Bohadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

दूरभाप Phone : कार्यालय Off : 011-23231273 फेक्स Fax : 011-23231291, e-mail : renu.ugc@nic.in

No. F.12-2/2015 (DEB-III)

The Vice Chancellor/Director. Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati- 781 014, Assam.

Dated 26th May, 2015

Sub: Continuation of Recognition for offering programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) for the academic year 2015-16.

Sir/Madam,

The University Grants Commission had accorded recognition to your University/Institution for offering programmes through distance mode upto the current academic session i.e. 2014-15. The matter regarding continuation of recognition to universities/institutions for the academic session 2015-16 was considered by Commission in its 505th Meeting held on 22.12.2014. It was decided in the said meeting that status quo may be maintained.

- 2. In the meantime, it has come to the notice that some of the universities/institutions are still violating the norms and guidelines prescribed for offering programmes through ODL mode. Therefore, to safeguard the interest of stakeholders, it has been decided that submission of affidavit assuring strict abiding of all the terms and conditions of the UGC shall be a pre-condition for continuation of recognition for the academic session 2015-16.
- It is therefore requested that a (i) copy of affidavit furnished earlier by the university/institution for the recognition granted during 2014-15, (ii) Letter of Intent and (iii) a fresh Affidavit in the prescribed format (copy enclosed) may be submitted to UGC immediately.

The UGC will consider to convey the approval for the recognition for. 2015-16 on receipt of above documents.

Yours faithfully.

University Grants Commission

Distance Education Bureau

Format for Affidavit (Stamp Paper of the value of Rs. 100/-)

For Submission to the University Grants Commission, Distance Education Bureau, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110001

Before Judicial Magistrate/ Executive Magistrate/ Notary/ Oath Commissioner

At: TownTaluka	DistrictState
Date:	
Affidavit of working as < specify <u>Designation></u> <u>University></u>	S/o presently of < specify Name of the Institution /
Iabove named	deponent do hereby solemnly affirm and
state on oath as under: 1. That I am the <specify designation="" university=""> and have the competence the < specify Name of the Institution /</specify>	on> of < specify Name of the Institution / to swear this affidavit for and on behalf of University>.

- 2. That this University/Institution intends to continue to offer the programmes under distance education mode during the academic year 2015-16.
- 3. That < specify Name of the Institution / University > shall comply with all the terms and conditions of the University Grants Commission, New Delhi as under:
- That the University/Institution shall offer only those programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode which are approved by the statutory bodies of the University/Institution as per norms and also by University Grants Commission and wherever necessary by the Apex regulatory bodies of the country.
- (ii) That it is the responsibility of the University/Institution to follow the norms prescribed by the concerned regulatory body/ies such as UGC/AICTE/NCTE/any other, and also seek its/their prior approval, wherever required, before offering any programme through distance mode.
- (iii) That the university shall not start any new programme without prior approval of UGC and other concerned regulatory authorities, in anticipation of recognition.
- (iv) That the Nomenclature of all programmes shall be as per UGC/AICTE Regulations.
- (v) That no teacher education programme shall be offered without prior approval of the NCTE.

- (vi) That the MHRD directions prohibiting B.E./B.Tech through Distance mode vide its letter dated 29.07.2009 shall be adhered to strictly.
- (vii) That the programmes in Engineering and Technology e.g. B.E./B.Tech/Diploma and courses in Medicine/Nursing/Physiotherapy etc. are not allowed through distance mode and the University/Institution is not offering the same.
- (viii) That the University/Institution shall refrain from offering such programmes that are not allowed to be offered through distance mode by respective apex body/ies.
- (ix) That no online programme leading to award of degree/certification shall be offered by the University/institution until a policy is framed and approved by UGC in this regard.
- That the minimum duration of a programme offered in ODL mode shall not be less than the minimum duration of similar programme offered through the regular mode.
- (xi) That the University/Institution shall run its ODL programmes in those subjects/fields which are offered by it through regular mode only.
- (xii) That the University/Institution has at least one full time faculty member exclusively for coordinating each programme at the headquarters.
- (xiii) That the eligibility conditions for admissions shall be as per norms of UGC/AICTE and other regulatory bodies.
- (xiv) That the territorial jurisdiction in respect of Universities for offering programmes through distance mode will be as per the policy of UGC on territorial jurisdiction and opening of off campuses/centres/study centres as mentioned in the UGC notification No. F. 27-1/2012(CPP-II), dated 27th June 2013, a copy of which is also posted on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/deb.
- (xv) That in respect of standalone Institutions (other than the Universities), the territorial jurisdiction will be headquarters.
- (xvi) That the programmes in distance mode will not be offered through franchising arrangement and/or through any private institution/college.

Deponent

Verification

I, the above named deponent do hereby verify on __/___ at < specify Name of the Place> that the contents mentioned above from...... to in the affidavit are correct and true statements. Nothing has been concealed or distorted.

Deponent

(This document to be registered in the office of Judicial Magistrate/ Executive Magistrate/ Notary/ Oath Commissioner)



डॉ. (श्रीमती) रेनु बतरा संयुक्त सचिव

Dr. (Mrs.) Renu Batra

Joint Secretary



विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग **University Grants Commission**

(मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार) (Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India)

वहादुर शाह जफ़र मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110002 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 दूरभाष Phone : कार्यालय Off : 011-23231273

फेक्स Fax : 011-23231291, e-mail : renu.ugc@nic.in

Speed Post

F.No. 3-1/2016 (DEB-I) / 2 6 3

April, 2016

The Vice Chancellor **Gauhati University** Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Gauhati-781014, Assam

Dis to seight All Tomite

Sub: Continuation of recognition for offering programmes in Open & Distance Learning (ODL) mode for academic year 2015-16 - reg.

Sir/Madam.

Reference is invited to your letter no. IODL/Dir/6(A)/2016/3010 dated 22.03.2016 vide which a letter of intent and a fresh affidavit duly sworn in has been forwarded to this office. UGC vide its letter no. DEB/Assam/Gauhati/12/7072-7076 dated 28th May, 2014 had conveyed its approval to your University for offering programmes under distance learning mode during the session 2014-15. In this regard, I am directed to inform that the UGC vide its 505th meeting vide item no. 2.03 held on 22nd December 2014 decided to maintain the status quo about recognition of the programmes, under distance education mode, during the academic session for 2015-16. Accordingly, the recognition accorded to your University, vide the above said letter of UGC, is hereby continued for the academic year 2015-16. Your University may therefore continue to offer the programmes in ODL mode, approval for which was accorded vide DEC letter no. DEC/Recog/2010/2293 dated 04.08.2010. (copy enclosed)

- 2. It is noticed that the nomenclature of "Master of Communication and Journalism" programme do not conform to the nomenclature specified by UGC vide Notification March, 2014. You are requested to change the nomenclature, wherever required as per UGC Notification on Specification of Degrees and intimate the compliance to UGC.
 - The university shall scrupulously abide by the following terms and conditions, while offering the programmes through distance learning mode during the session 2015-16 in accordance with the Affidavit dated 18.03.2016, duly notarised and signed by Dr. Suresh Kumar Nath, Registrar of the University, submitted to the commission vide letter dated 22.03.2016 :-
- i) The University shall offer only those programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode, which are approved by the statutory bodies of the University as per norms and also by UGC and wherever necessary by the apex regulatory bodies in the country.

Deaudir RB

- It is the responsibility of the University to follow the norms prescribed by the concerned regulatory body/ies such as UGC, AICTE, NCTE/any other and also seek its/their prior approval, wherever required.
- The University shall not start any new programme without prior approval of UGC and other concerned regulatory authorities in anticipation of recognition.
- iv) The nomenclature of all the programmes to be offered under distance mode shall be strictly as per UGC/AICTE Regulations.
- v) No teacher education programme shall be offered without prior approval of the NCTE.
- vi) The Ministry of HRD's directions prohibiting B.E/ B.Tech through distance mode vide it's letter dated 29.07.2009 shall be adhered to strictly.
- vii) The programmes in Engineering and Technology e.g. B.E/ B.Tech/ Diploma and courses in Medicines/ Nursing/ Physiotherapy etc. are not allowed and the University will not be offering the same.
- viii) The university shall refrain from offering such programmes that are not allowed to be offered, through distance mode by the respective apex body/ies.
- ix) No online programme leading to award of Degree/ Certification shall be offered by the University, until a policy is framed and approved by UGC in this regard.
- x) The minimum duration of a programme offered in ODL mode shall not be less than the minimum duration of similar programme offered through the regular mode.
- xi) The University shall run its ODL programmes only in those subjects/ fields which are offered by it through regular mode.
- xii) The university shall have at least one full time faculty member exclusively for coordinating each programme at the headquarters
- xiii) The eligibility conditions for admissions to each course to be offered through distance learning mode shall be as per norms of UGC/AICTE and other regulatory bodies.
- xiv) The territorial jurisdiction in respect of University for offering programmes through distance mode will be as per the policy of UGC on territorial jurisdiction and opening of off campuses/centres/study centres as mentioned in the UGC notification No.F.27-1/2012(CPP-II), dated 27th June 2013, a copy of which is also posted on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/deb.
- XV) The programmes in distance mode will not be offered through franchising arrangement and /or through any private institution /college
- **4.** Moreover, the University shall not offer any M.Phil/Ph.D Programme through distance learning mode in compliance to clause 5 of the UGC (Minimum Standard and Procedure for awards of M.Phil./Ph.D Degree), Regulation 2009.

Deandir PB

The Institution's management of the distance education programmes will be open for review and inspection by the UGC. The academic norms of the programmes shall be under monitoring by the concerned regulatory authorities.

- **6.** Your University is required to send, a list of the programmes that will be offered, through distance mode, during 2015-16, duly authenticated by the Registrar of the University.
- 7. It may also be noted that:
- i. If the institution fails to comply with the conditions of recognition for which the Affidavit, as mentioned above has been submitted or if it is found conducting affairs in a manner that leads to deterioration of academic standards, the UGC may withdraw its recognition.
- ii. In case any information, documentary evidence submitted/produced by the University/institution is found to be false or fake at a later stage, the recognition of University/institution shall be withdrawn and the University/Institution concerned shall be solely responsible for the career consequences, if any arising out of the same.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Renu Batra)

Encl: as above

Copy to:

- 1. The Director / Registrar, Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar,,Gauhati-781014, ,Assam
- The Principal Secretary, Higher Education, Govt. of Assam, Dispur, Guwahati-781006
- The Member Secretary, AICTE, 7th floor, Chanderlok building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001
- The Member Secretary, National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan, New Delhi-110002
- The Joint Secretary (TEL), MHRD, Govt of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001
- 6. Publication Officer (Web), UGC for updating website.
- 7. Guard file.

(Megha Kaushik)
Education Officer, DEB

रा गांधी राष्ट्रीय मुक्त विश्वविद्याल and the substantion of the substantial of the subs

मैदान गढ़ी, नई दिल्ली-110068, भारत MAIDAN GARHI, NEW DELHI-110068. INDIA

फोन PHONE : (0) 91-11-29533340 फैक्स FAX : 91-11-29536668 ई-मेल E-mail : smanjulika@hotmail.com

प्रो० मंजुलिका श्रीवास्तव

निदेशक

Prof. Manjulika Srivastava

Director

2293

F.No.DEC/Recog/2010/ Dated: 04.08.2010

To.

The Vice Chancellor Gauhati University BKB Auditorium, 1st Floor Gopinath Bordoloi Nagar Gauhati – 781014 Assam

Sub: Recognition of Institute of Distance and Open Learning, Gauhati University, Gauhati by the Distance Education Council- reg.,

Dear Sir/Madam,

With reference to your application seeking recognition of Distance Education Council for offering programmes through distance education mode, an Expert Committee was constituted comprising nominees of UGC, AICTE and DEC as per provisions of the Joint Committee of UGC-AICTE-DEC, which visited your Institution and submitted its recommendations. The recommendations of the Expert Committee were placed before the Distance Education Council in its 35th meeting. Based on the decision of the Distance Education Council, I have been directed to inform you that your University/Institution has been accorded recognition for a period of three academic years w.e.f. academic year 2010-11 to academic year 2012-13 for offering following programmes through distance education mode:

PROGRAMMES RECOMMENDED

S.No.	Programme	Min Duration	Eligibility
1	MA(English)	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution
2	MA(Assamese)	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution

3	MA(Bodo)	2 Years	Graduation from a recognize
			Indian or Foreign
			University/Institution
4	MA(Bengali)	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution
5	MA Economics	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign
			University/Institution
6	MA History	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign
			University/Institution
7	M.Sc.(IT)	2 Years	B.Sc/BCA
8.	MCJ-Modular (Master of Communication and Journalism)	2 Years	Graduation from a recognized Indian or Foreign University/Institution

The University/Institution may note that:

1. The Institution will offer only such programmes through distance mode which are offered by the Institution through regular face-to-face mode and approved by the Distance Education Council as mentioned in this letter. The Institution will not offer any other programme though distance mode other than those approved by the Distance Education Council.

2. Technical, Engineering programmes require AICTE recognition. Any other professional programme requires approval from the concerned Statutory

3. Programmes in the areas of Health, Nursing, Dentistry, and allied areas may be offered with the approval of the statutory councils/regulatory bodies, wherever required.

4. It will be the responsibility of the Institution to follow the norms prescribed by

the regulatory bodies, and seek their approval, wherever required.

5. The nomenclature of the programmes should be strictly as prescribed by the

UGC/AICTE and approved by the Distance Education Council.

6. The eligibility conditions and duration of programmes will be as per the DEC norms and for professional and technical programmes as per the norms laid down by the AICTE. No admission to MBA, PGDBM and MCA programmes can be done without ensuring that that the student has secured a valid score in the entrance test examination for this purpose.

7. The Institution shall limit admission to maximum 60 seats per programme per Study Centre for Management, Computer & IT, and Allied Health Sciences programmes. For laboratory/Practical work, the institution can have a maximum of 30 students in a batch subject to maximum 60 students per Study Centre. The Study Centre be owned by the University and should be opened with the approval of EC/BOM of the University concerned.

8. The Institution should have at least one full time faculty member exclusively

for coordinating each programme.

9. The territorial jurisdiction for offering programmes through distance mode will be as per the decision taken in the 35th Meeting of the Distance Education Council. In its 35th meeting the Council noted that distance education and online education cannot have the Territorial Jurisdiction. In case of Central

Universities and the State Universities, the Territorial Jurisdiction will be as per their Acts and Statutes for offering programmes through distance mod 3. The Territorial Jurisdiction in case of Deamed Universities will be as per UGC, which mandates the prior approval of the UGC for opening Centres / off Campus Centres outside the Headquarters. The Territorial Jurisdiction in case of Private Institutions (other than Universities) will be as decided by the Joint Committee, which has decided that the territorial jurisdiction for the institutions (both private as well as Govt funded) shall be the Headquarters, and in no case outside the State.

10. The Distance Education Council prohibits franchising of Study Centres. Thus,

your Institution will not franchise any Study Centre.

11. The Institution's management of the distance education programmes will be open for review and inspection from time to time by DEC to provide inputs for further improvement or as deemed necessary. The academic norms of the programmes shall be under monitoring and regulation by the concerned regulatory authorities.

12. For Management and Computer Science programmes, the Institution should

also note that

The programme should have a mandatory internship of six months;

Institute/University concerned should seek accreditation from National Board of Accreditation as per prevailing rules;

Institute/University concerned should have concerned Department and the conventional universities should have on campus programme on offer;

Institute/University concerned should not have advertised for the

programmes before receiving the approval letter;

Institute/University concerned should disclose, on line, in public domain the details of the student admitted, centre-wise, as per the format to be prescribed by AICTE:

Institute/University concerned should ensure delivery of the course

material on-line with in one year of the date of approval;

It may be noted that before launching the programms the institution should submit an affidavit within 30 days from date of issue of this letter that it agrees to and will abide by all terms and conditions contained in this letter. In case, the DEC does not receive the affidavit within 30 days from date of issue of this letter, the approval accorded to your Institution will be considered as withdrawn. Further, if it is found that the Institution is flouting any norms, then the recognition accorded to your Institution will be withdrawn without any notice.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely.

(Manjalika Srivastava)

Copy to:

- 1. The Director, Institute of Distance Learning, Gauhati University, BKB Auditorium, Gauhati - 781014, Assam
- 2. Concerned file
- 3. Guard file

www.ugc.ac.in/deb



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION DISTANCE EDUCATION BUREAU 35-FEROZE SHAH ROAD NEW DELHI-110 001

F.No. 3-1/2016 (DEB-V)

Dated: August, 2016

The Registrar Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar. Guwahati- 781 014 (Assam)

12 SEP 2016

Sub: Recognition for offering programmes in Open & Distance Learning (ODL)mode from academic year 2016-17 & 2017-18 - regarding.

Sir/Madam.

This is in reference to your proposal submitted for consideration of recognition in response to UGC letter no12-3/2016 (DEBIII) dated 21.03.2016 and subsequent interface meeting attended by your University/Institutions. In this regard, I am directed to inform that it has been decided to accord recognition to your institution to offer certain programmes through distance mode for two academic years i.e. 2016-17 and 2017-18 subject to strict adherence and compliance of the conditions mentioned in this letter.

- The university shall scrupulously abide by the following terms and conditions, while offering the programmes through distance learning mode in accordance with the Affidavit dated. 23.05.2016 & 14.07.2016 duly notarised and signed by Dr. Suresh Kumar Nath Registrar of the University, submitted to the Commission vide letter IDOL/GU/DIV/6 (A)/2016/349 dated, 15.07,2016
- The recognition accorded to the institution will be valid only for the programmes/courses as mentioned in the list attached with this letter.
- i) The University shall offer only those programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode, which are approved by the statutory bodies of the University as per norms and also by UGC and wherever necessary by the apex regulatory bodies in the country.
- ii) It is the responsibility of the University to follow the norms prescribed by the concerned regulatory body/ies such as UGC, AICTE, NCTE/any other and also seek its/their prior approval, wherever required.

The University shall not start any new programme without prior approval of UGC and iii) other concerned regulatory authorities in apricipation of recognition. Freehold Who Me

Quandin

- The nomenclature of all the programmes to be offered under distance mode shall be strictly as per UGC/AICTE Regulations.
- V) No teacher education programme shall be offered without prior approval of the NCTE (as per new NCTE regulations,2014)
- vi) The Ministry of HRD's directions prohibiting B.E/B.Tech through distance mode vide it's letter dated 29.07.2009 shall be adhered to strictly.
- vii) The programmes in Engineering and Technology e.g. B.E/ B.Tech/ Diploma and courses in Medicines/ Nursing/ Physiotherapy etc. are not allowed and the University will not be offering the same.
- viii) The university shall refrain from offering such programmes that are not allowed to be offered, through distance mode by the respective apex body/ies.
- ix) No online programme leading to award of Degree/ Certification shall be offered by the University, until a policy is framed and approved by UGC in this regard.
- X) The minimum duration of a programme, offered in ODL mode shall not be less than the minimum duration of similar programme offered through the regular mode. nomenclature of programme and the minimum eligibility criteria for admission should be as per UGC norms and Regulations.
- xi) The University shall run its ODL programmes only in those subjects/ fields which are offered by it through regular mode.
- xii) The university shall have at least one full time faculty member exclusively for coordinating each programme at the headquarters
- xiii) The eligibility conditions for admissions to each course to be offered through distance learning mode shall be as per norms of UGC/AICTE and other regulatory bodies.
- xiv) The territorial jurisdiction in respect of University for offering programmes through distance mode will be as per the policy of UGC on territorial jurisdiction and opening of off campuses/centres/study centres as mentioned in the UGC notification No.F.27-1/2012(CPP-II), dated 27th June 2013, a copy of which is also posted on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/deb.
- xv) The programmes in distance mode will not be offered through franchising arrangement and /or through any private institution /college
- xvi) The Institution will have necessary infrastructure at its HQ as well as its Study. Centres (if any) for conduction of practical work, wherever required.
- 3. Moreover, the University shall not offer any M.Phil/Ph.D Programme through distance learning mode in compliance to clause 5 of the UGC (Minimum Standard and Procedure for awards of M.Phil./Ph.D Degree), Regulation 2009.
- 4. The Institution's management of the distance education programmes will be open for review and inspection by the UGC. The academic norms of the programmes shall be under monitoring by the concerned regulatory authorities.

Deaudin

5. It may also be noted that:

- i) If the institution fails to comply with the conditions of recognition for which the Affidavit, as mentioned above has been submitted or if it is found conducting affairs in a manner that leads to deterioration of academic standards, the UGC may withdraw its recognition at any stage. The University will be solely responsible for the same.
- ii) The recognition can be reviewed depending on change of policy w.r.t ODL Regulations or otherwise.
- iii) In case any information, documentary evidence submitted/produced by the University/institution is found to be false or fake at a later stage, the recognition of University/institution shall be withdrawn and the University/Institution concerned shall be solely responsible for the allconsequences arising out of the same.

Yours faithfully,

(Megha Kaushik) Education Officer

Copy to:

- The Secretary, Higher Education, Government of Higher Education, Govt. of Assam, Dispur, Guwahati- 781 006
- 2. The Joint Secretary (HE/TEL), MHRD, Govt of India, ShastriBhawan, New Delhi 110 001
- 3. The Member Secretary, AICTE, 7th floor, Chanderlok building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001
- 4. The Member Secretary, National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan, New Delhi.
- 5. Publication Officer (Web), UGC for updating website.

6. Guard file.

(R.I.S Bhardwaj)
Section Officer, DEB

University Grants Commission Distance Education Bureau

List of programmes approved by UGC to Gauhati University, Assam to be offered through distance mode during the academic year 2016-17 & 2017-18only, as per the terms and conditions contained in the UGC letter F. No. 3-1/2016/(DEB-V) dated August, 2016

S.No.	Name of Programme			
01.	M.A. (Assamese)			
02.	M.A. (English)			
03.	M.A. (Bodo)	ale .		
04.	M.A.(Bengali)	4.		
05.	M.A. (Economics)		1 10	1
06.	M.A. (History)			
07.	M.C.J		4	
08.	M. Sc. (Information Techology)			

^{*} Subject to revised approval from NCTE (as per NCTE Regulations, 2014)and

RCI

(Megha Kaushik) Education Officer



मैवान गढी, नई दिल्ली-110068, भारत MAIDAN GARHI, NEW DELHI-110068. INDIA फोन PHONE

: (O) 91-11-29535923-32, 29533340 (D) टेलीफेक्स TELEFAX: 91-11-29536668

ई-मेल E-mail : basuswaraj@hotmail.com वेबसाईट WEBSITE : www.ignou.ac.in/www.dec.ac.in

F.No: DEC/Univ/ State/ 07 / 5585

Dated: 31-8-07

रथ शिक्षा परिषद

प्रो० स्वराज बसु निवेशक

Prof. Swaraj Basu

Director

Sub: Provisional Recognition

Dear Sin,

This has reference to your application to the Distance Education Council requesting for recognition of programmes offered through distance mode by your university.

We would like to inform you that your university has been granted provisional recognition for offering programmes (approved by the statutory bodies of your university) through distance mode for a period of one year w.e.f. the date of issue of this letter.

However, for recognition of your institution for offering programmes through distance mode in the next academic year i.e. from June-July, 2008, you are requested to submit a fresh application in the prescribed format developed by the DEC which may be downloaded from the DEC website: www.dec.ac.in.

We would also like to inform you that the DEC has decided not to insist on territorial jurisdiction to be followed by institutions in offering programmes through distance mode and on that matter universities should be governed by their own Acts and Statutes.

We would a on territoria programmes should be go for Kind powerth regards,

Awareaj sasu)

Yours sincerely,

Dr. Kandarpa Das Post Graduate Corespondence School, Director, Gauhati University, Gopnath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati - 781014,

Dhueton phics emoison of the girl

Orcurat Introdu

मैदान गढी, नई विल्ली-110068, भारत MAIDAN GARHI, NEW DELHI-110068. INDIA

फोन PHONE : (O) 91-11-29535923-32, 29533340 (D)

टेलीफैक्स TELEFAX: 91-11-29536668

ई-मेल E-mail : basuswaraj@hotmail.com वेबसाईट WEBSITE : www.ignou.ac.in/www.dec.ac.in

प्रो० स्वराज बसु निदेशक

Prof. Swaraj Basu

Director

F.No: DEC/Univ/ State/ 07 | 5585

Dated: 31-8-07

Sub: Provisional Recognition ******

Dear Sin,

This has reference to your application to the Distance Education Council requesting for recognition of programmes offered through distance mode by your university.

We would like to inform you that your university has been granted provisional recognition for offering programmes (approved by the statutory bodies of your university) through distance mode for a period of one year w.e.f. the date of issue of this letter.

However, for recognition of your institution for offering programmes through distance mode in the next academic year i.e. from June-July, 2008, you are requested to submit a fresh application in the prescribed format developed by the DEC which may be downloaded from the DEC website: www.dec.ac.in.

We would also like to inform you that the DEC has decided not to insist on territorial jurisdiction to be followed by institutions in offering programmes through distance mode and on that matter universities should be governed by their own Acts and Statutes.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(SWARAJ BASU

Dr. Kandarpa Das Post Graduate Corespondence School, Director. Gauhati University, Gopnath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati - 781014, Assam



मैवान गढ़ी, नई विल्ली-110068, भारत MAIDAN GARHI, NEW DELHI-110068, INDIA

फोन PHONE : (0) 91-11-29535923-32, 29533340 (D)

टेलीफैक्स TELEFAX: 91-11-29536668

ई-मेल E-mail : basuswaraj@hotmail.com येबसाईट WEBSITE : www.ignou.ac.in/www.dec.ac.in

प्रो० स्वराज बसु निदेशक

Prof. Swaraj Basu

Director

F.No: DEC/Univ/ State/ 07 / 5585

Dated: 31-8-07

Sub: Provisional Recognition

Dear Sin,

This has reference to your application to the Distance Education Council requesting for recognition of programmes offered through distance mode by your university.

We would like to inform you that your university has been granted provisional recognition for offering programmes (approved by the statutory bodies of your university) through distance mode for a period of one year w.e.f. the date of issue of this letter.

However, for recognition of your institution for offering programmes through distance mode in the next academic year i.e. from June-July, 2008, you are requested to submit a fresh application in the prescribed format developed by the DEC which may be downloaded from the DEC website: www.dec.ac.in.

We would also like to inform you that the DEC has decided not to insist on territorial jurisdiction to be followed by institutions in offering programmes through distance mode and on that matter universities should be governed by their own Acts and Statutes.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(SWARAJ BASU)

Dr. Kandarpa Das
Post Graduate Corespondence School,
Director,
Gauhati University,
Gopnath Bardoloi Nagar,
Guwahati – 781014,
Assam

NAAC

Institutional Assessment and Accreditation

(Effective from July 2017)

Accreditation - (Cycle: 3)

GAUHATI UNIVERSITY, Guwahati, Assam

Track ID: ASUNGN10051

AISHE-ID: U-0052

Visit dates: 22 - 05 - 2018 to 24 - 05 - 2018

Grade Sheet



NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL

An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission P.O. Box No. 1075, Nagarbhavi, Bengaluru - 560 072, INDIA

Name of the Institution: GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

Type of the Institution: University

Dates of Visit: 22 - 05 - 2018 to 24 - 05 - 2018

No	Criteria	Weightage (W _i)	Criterion-wise weighted Grade Point (CrWGP _i)	Criterion- wise Grade Point Averages (CrWGP _i /W _i)
1	Curricular Aspects	150	475	3.17
2	Teaching-learning and Evaluation	182	574	3.15
3	Research, Innovations and Extension	235	708	3.01
4	Infrastructure and Learning Resources	98	324	3.31
5	Student Support and Progression	100	266	2.66
6	Governance, Leadership and Management	94	256	2.72
7	Institutional Values and Best Practices	100	312	3.12
	Total	$\sum_{i=1}^{7} (W_i) = 959$	$\sum_{i=1}^{7} (CrWGP_i) = 2915$	3.04

Institutional CGPA =
$$\sum_{i=1}^{7} (CrWGP_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{7} (W_i) = 2915/959 = 3.04$$

Grade: A

Gallery | Login | Contact



National Institutional Ranking Framework Ministry of Human Resource Development

Government of India



HOME A	BOUT NIRF	PARAMETERS	DOC	UMENTS	RANKING	NOTIFICATION/ADVT	FAQS	CONTACT	
Full Score E	syTLR ByRI	PC By GO	By OI	By PR	Home Ranking List	of Participating Institution	S		
			Over	all			Rank-band: 101	-150 Rank-ba	nd: 151-20
now 100 entr	ies						Search	: gauh	
Institute ID			Nam	e		City	State	Score	Rank
IR-1-O-O-U-0052	Gauhati	University			Close 🃆 🦠	f Guwahati	Assam	45.44	61
	TLR (10	00) RPC (100)	GO (100)	OI (100)	PERCEPTION (100)				
	64.91	19.80	74.90	44.44	6.11				
nowing 1 to 1 of 1	entries (filtered	from 100 total enti	ries)					Previous 1	Next
		*Institutions	with less thar	n 1000 enro	olled students are not r	anked in the Overall Cate	gory.		

Home | About NIRF | Parameters | Documents | Ranking | Notification/Advt | FAQS | Contact

Copyright © 2017, National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF), MHRD. All rights reserved.

1 of 1 06-10-2020, 03:34

सत्यमेव जयते

National Institutional Ranking Framework Ministry of Human Resource Development

Government of India



			C	Overall			Rank-band: 101-	150 Rank-ba	nd: 151-20
ow 100 e	ntries						Search:	gauh	
Institute Name ID						City	State	Score	Rank
IR-O-U-0052	Gauhati University Close 📆 🕍					Guwahati	Assam	45.57	65
	TLR (100)	RPC (100)	GO (100)	OI (100)	PERCEPTION (100)				
	66.09	18.08	74.70	44.24	9.59				

Home | About NIRF | Parameters | Documents | Ranking | Notification/Advt | Public Perception | Contact

Copyright © 2017, National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF), MHRD. All rights reserved.

1 of 1 06-10-2020, 03:35

Gallery

Contact



National Institutional Ranking Framework Ministry of Human Resource Development

Government of India



	g List of Parti	cipating Institut		dia Ranl	kings 2020: Over	all	Rank-band: 101-	I50 Rank-ba	nd: 151-20
now 100 e	ntries				U		Search:	gauh	
Institute ID			Nam	e		City	State	Score	Rank
R-O-U-0052	Gauhati Unive	ersity			Close 咒 📶	Guwahati	Assam	45.48	72
	TLR (100)	RPC (100)	GO (100)	OI (100)	PERCEPTION (100)				
	59.87	17.04	81.09	55.87	6.00				

Home | About NIRF | Parameters | Documents | Notification/Advt | Contact

 $Copyright @ 2018, National \ Institutional \ Ranking \ Framework \ (NIRF), MHRD. \ All \ rights \ reserved.$

1 of 1 06-10-2020, 03:35

THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY ACT, 1947

(As amended up to date)

(Incorporating the Gauhati University Amendment Act of 1949, 1960, 1964, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1975, 1976 and 2013)

An

Act to establish and constitute a teaching, residential and affiliating University at Gauhati.

THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY ACT, 1947

(As amended up to date)

(Incorporating the Gauhati University Amendment Act of 1949, 1960, 1964, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1975, 1976 and 2013)

Αn

Act to establish and constitute a teaching, residential and affiliating University at Gauhati.

Preamble : Whereas it is expendient to establish and constitute a teaching, residential and affiliating University at Gauhati and to dissolve the Gauhati University Trust Board, registered under the Indian Trust Act, 1882, and to transfer to and vest in the said University all property and rights now vested in the said Trust Board.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

Short Title & Commencement: 1.

- 1. This Act may be called the Gauhati University Act, 1947.
- 2. It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.
- The Gauhati University Trust Board shall be dissolved and all
 properties and rights now vested in the said Trust Board shall be
 transferred to and vest in the said University on such date as this Act
 may come into force.
- 4. From the date on which this Act comes into force, the Calcutta University as constituted under the Indian Universities Act of 1904, and the Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education as appointed by the Government of Bengal in their resolution No. 1011 Education of 1921, shall cease to exercise their jurisdiction over the educational institutions recognised by the Government of Assam, and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations and Rules of the Calcutta University and the Dacca Board of Intermediate and

Secondary Education shall not be operative in so far as they relate to such institutions and the Gauhati University shall exercise authority and jurisdiction over all such educational institutions from the aforesaid date.

Notes: By section 5 of the Dibrugarh University Act, 1965, the two districts of Sibsagar and Lakhimpur have been transferred from the jurisdiction of Gauhati University to that of Dibrugarh University. The relevant section runs as follows:

- 5. (1) Save otherwise provided in this Act, the powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall extend to the districts of Lakhimpur and Sibsagar and to such other areas and colleges, institutions and other bodies beyond this territorial limit to which any or all of the powers of the University may be extended by it, with the previous approval of the State Government.
- (2) From the date on which this Act comes into force the Gauhati University shall cease to exercise its jurisdiction over all the colleges and institutions affiliated to or recognised by it and lying within the districts of Lakhimpur and Sibsagar, and the Dibrugarh University shall exercise authority and jurisdiction over them from the aforesaid date, as if they were affiliated to, or recognised by the Dibrugarh University from the aforesaid date.

Definitions - 2: In this Act and in the Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context.

- (a) 'Board of Secondary Education' means the Board of Secondary Education, if any, established by Government.
- (aa) 'College' means any College or institution maintained or admitted to privileges by the University.
- (b) 'Council' means the University Council.
- (c) 'Court' means the University Court.
- (cc) 'Doctors of the University' means persons awarded a Doctorate degree by the University.

- (iv) The Minister of Education of any other State or States, if any, to which the jurisdiction of the University may extend,
- (v) The Registrar
- (vi) The Treasurer
- (vii) The Secretary to the Government of Assam in the Education Department.
- (viii) The Director of Public Instruction, Assam,
- (ix) The Director of Public Instruction of any other State or States, to which the jurisdiction of the University may extend
- (x) The Additional Director of Public Instruction, Assam
- (xi) The Director of Technical Education, Assam
- (xii) The Director of Health Service, Assam
- (xiii) The Director of Agriculture, Assam
- (xiv) The Director of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam
- (xv) The Principals of Cotton College, Diphu Government College, Assam Engineering College and the Gauhati Medical College.
- (xvi) The Vice-Chancellor of Dibrugarh University and any University in the State.
- (xv) One third of the Principals of Degree Colleges affiliated to the University by election from among themselves in the manner prescribed by the Statutes. In case the number of Degree Colleges affiliated to the University being not divisible by three and found to be more than half, one more College may be inculded but if it is less than half, it may be ignored,

Assam Govt. decision under section 42C, (vide Education Deptt. Letter No. ECL 80/74/23 dated 5.1.76)

9. (I)

(xvii) The Principals of Cotton College, Diphu Govt. College, Assam Engineering College and Gauhati Medical College may be excluded as they are automatically members of the Court under clause (xv) of the aforesaid Act.

If the balance is found to be more than $\frac{1}{2}$, the number may be raised by one if it is less than $\frac{1}{2}$, it may be ignored.

- (xviii) The Principals of the Constituent Colleges
- (xix) 10 persons from the Heads of Departments and Professors of the University being allotted Faculty wise by rotation to be decided by the Executive Council.

OTHER MEMBERS:

- (xx) Persons not exceeding ten in number nominated by the Chancellor from amongest the donors, each of whom has contributed a sum of rupees five lakhs or more to the University.
- (xxi) Seven persons to be elected by the members of the Assam Legislative Assembly from amongst themselves.
- (xxii) Two members of the Board of Secondary Education, Assam, elected by the aforesaid Board.
- (xxiii) Ten persons of whom at least two shall be from the professional Degree Colleges to be elected by the teachers, other than the Heads of Departments and Professors of the Departments of the University and the Principals of the constituent and affiliated Degree Colleges from amongst themselves.
- (xxiv) Two Registered Graduates elected by the Registered Graduates of the University who are not employees or students of the University or the affiliated Colleges.
- (xxv) Ten persons distinguished in Literature, Law Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Commerce and Public life nominated by the Chancellor.
- (xxvi) Two persons to be nominated by the Chancellor from amongst those whose interests are not otherwise represented.
- (xxvii) (a) Seven representatives to be elected by the Post-Graduate Students of the University from amongst themselves.

Provided that a student to be so elected must have been student of the University for at least one year prior to his election.

Provided further that no student who has taken more than one year in excess of the period prescribed for the course of which he is a student would be eligible for such election.

(b) Two representatives to be elected by the Law students of the University from amongst themselves.



GAUHATI UNIVERSITY MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Proceeding of the 6th Meeting (Emergent) of the Executive Council of the year 2020 held on 14.10.2020 at the Conference Room of the G.U Guest House

Item No. 2:

Statutory approval of courses to be run by Gauhati University Institute of Distance and Open Learning (GUIDOL) for the academic session 2020-21 consequent upon the approval of the respective Academic Council meetings to be submitted to the UGC-DEB for recognition of the courses for the academic session 2020-21.

Resolution No. R/EC-06/2020/55:

Resolved that the following programs of study as approved by the Academic Council and the PPR and SLM as submitted by Director, Gauhati University Institute of Distance and Open Learning as shown in the list below be approved to be submitted to UGC-DEB for necessary approval of courses to be offered by GUIDOL for the Academic Session beginning from January 2021 and onwards.

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Details of Approval				
1.	M.A. in Assamese	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
2.	M.A. in English	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
3.	M.A. in Economics	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
4.	M.Sc. in Economics	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
5.	M.A. in History	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
6.	M.A. in Political Science	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
7.	M.A. in Mathematics	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
8.	M.Sc. in Mathematics	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
9	M.A. in Bodo	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 04.11.2010				
10	M.A. in Mass Communication	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 01.12.2008				
11	M.SC. – IT (Information Technology)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 15.07.2009				
12	PG Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 29.10.2005				
13	PG Diploma in Banking & Financial Services (PGDBFS)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 24.08.2007				
14	BA (Regular)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 25.04.2012				
15	B.Com (Regular)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 25.04.2012				

B Reference Constant,

GAUHATI UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF DISTANCE AND OPEN LEARNING (LIST-I)

STATEMENT OF PPR (Programme Project Report)

SI. No.	PPR ID	Name of the Programme	No. of Page
Post (Graduate Programmes:		
1	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/01	Masters of Arts in Assamese	07
2	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/02	Masters of Arts in English	07
3	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/03	Masters of Arts in Economics	08
4	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/03	Master of Science in Economics	08
5	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/04	Masters of Arts in History	08
6	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/05	Master of Arts in Political Science	07
7	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/06	Masters of Arts in Mathematics	07
8	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/06	Master of Science in Mathematics	07
9	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/10	Masters of Arts in Bodo	07
10	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/19	Master of Science in Information Technology (M.ScIT)	10
11	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/44	Masters of Arts in Mass Communication	08
Post C	Graduate Diploma Program	mmes:	
12	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/14	Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)	10
13	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/18	Post Graduate Diploma in Banking & Financial Services (PGDBFS)	06
Under	Graduate Programmes:	,	
14	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/50	Three Years Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [General or Pass course only]	05
15	GU/GUIDOL/PPR/51	Three years Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.) [General or Pass course only]	05

DRECTOR DERSITY

Registrar Gauhati University

শঞ্জীরক
শঞ্জীরক
শঞ্জীরক
Registrar
Gauhad University, Guwahati-14



GAUHATI UNIVERSITY MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Proceeding of the 6th Meeting (Emergent) of the Executive Council of the year 2020 held on 14.10.2020 at the Conference Room of the G.U Guest House

Item No. 2:

Statutory approval of courses to be run by Gauhati University Institute of Distance and Open Learning (GUIDOL) for the academic session 2020-21 consequent upon the approval of the respective Academic Council meetings to be submitted to the UGC-DEB for recognition of the courses for the academic session 2020-21.

Resolution No. R/EC-06/2020/55:

Resolved that the following programs of study as approved by the Academic Council and the PPR and SLM as submitted by Director, Gauhati University Institute of Distance and Open Learning as shown in the list below be approved to be submitted to UGC-DEB for necessary approval of courses to be offered by GUIDOL for the Academic Session beginning from January 2021 and onwards.

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Details of Approval				
1.	M.A. in Assamese	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
2.	M.A. in English	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
3.	M.A. in Economics	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
4.	M.Sc. in Economics	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
5.	M.A. in History	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
6.	M.A. in Political Science	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
7.	M.A. in Mathematics	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
8.	M.Sc. in Mathematics	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 22.04.1999				
9	M.A. in Bodo	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 04.11.2010				
10	M.A. in Mass Communication	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 01.12.2008				
11	M.SC. – IT (Information Technology)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 15.07.2009				
12	PG Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 29.10.2005				
13	PG Diploma in Banking & Financial Services (PGDBFS)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 24.08.2007				
14	BA (Regular)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 25.04.2012				
15	B.Com (Regular)	Approved by the Academic Council, Gauhati University in the meeting held on 25.04.2012				

B Reference Constant,

GAUHATI UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF DISTANCE AND OPEN LEARNING (LIST-II)

STATEMENT OF SLM (Self Learning Materials)

SI. No.	SLM ID	Name of the Programme	No. of Page
Post	Graduate Programmes:		
1	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/01	Masters of Arts in Assamese	26
2	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/02	Masters of Arts in English	20
3	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/03	Masters of Arts in Economics	18
4	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/03	Master of Science in Economics	18
5	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/04	Masters of Arts in History	20
6	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/05	Master of Arts in Political Science	16
7	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/06	Masters of Arts in Mathematics	24
8	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/06	Master of Science in Mathematics	24
9	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/10	Masters of Arts in Bodo	16
10	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/19	Master of Science in Information Technology (M.ScIT)	18
11	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/44	Masters of Arts in Mass Communication	10
ost C	Graduate Diploma Program	nmes:	
12	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/14	Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)	06
13	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/18	Post Graduate Diploma in Banking & Financial Services (PGDBFS)	06
Jnder	Graduate Programmes:		
14	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/50	Three Years Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [General or Pass course only]	22
15	GU/GUIDOL/SLM/51	Three years Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.) [General or Pass course only]	22

1001, GAUNATIUMIVERSITY

Registrar Gauhati University

পৰীয়ক
ভৰাহাটী-১ল
Registrar
Gauhett University, Guwahati-1



असम ASSAM

411312

05/10/2020

Affidavit

Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati, Assam, undertakes to abide by the following terms and conditions duly approved by the statutory bodies of the university;

And accordingly

Ne Dr. Hemanta Kumar Nath Vice Chancellor/Registrar Gauhati University and Prof. Dandadhar Sarma Director, Centre for Distance & Online Education/Centre for Gnline Education (Gauhati University Institute of Distance and Open Learning) of Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi Nagar, Guwahati, Assam, do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:

1. That this Higher Educational Institution namely Gauhati University wishes to apply for the recognition of Open and Distance Learning Programmes and /or Online Programmes (as applicable) to be offered under University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020 from the academic session 2020-21.

2. That the deponents have fully understood all clauses, all terms and conditions as stipulated in the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.

Contd....2

5 OCT ZUZO

- 3. That the Higher Educational Institution is eligible in all respect to apply for offering programmes through; a) Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode, OR b) Online Learning mode, OR c) Open and Distance Learning (ODL) and Online Learning mode (as applicable), as per University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.
- 4. That the Higher Educational Institution after getting programme wise recognition shall scrupulously abide by all the terms and conditions as stipulated under University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020 alongwith compliance to all the provisions regarding;
 - a) Centre for Internal Quality Assurance (CIQA): Annexure-I
 - b) Conduct of Examination and Minimum Standards for Examination Centres: Annexure-II
 - c) Territorial Jurisdiction and Regulating Provisions for different types Of Higher Educational Institutions: Annexure-III
 - d) Human Resource and Infrastructural Requirements: Annexure-IV
 - e) Guidelines on Programme Project Report (PPR) : Annexure-V
 - f) Quality Assurance Guidelines of Learning Material in Multiple Media and Curriculum and Pedagogy: Annexure-VI
 - g) Guidelines on Self-Learning Material and E-Learning Material: Annexure-VII
 - h) Learner Support Centres: Annexure-VIII
 - i) Assessment Criteria for offering Online Programmes through Non-Swayam Learning Platform: Annexure IX
 - j) Grievance Redress Mechanism: Annexure X
- That the Higher Educational Institution shall adhere to various directives issued by the Commission from time to time.
- 6. That the Higher Educational Institution shall not offer prohibited programmes i.e. programmes not permitted to be offered in Open and Distance Learning Mode and Online mode in Higher Education as mentioned in clause (z) of regulation 2 of University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.

WW i

Henould he hall

S OCT 2020

- 7. That the Higher Education Institution shall ensure compliance to other relevant UGC Regulations and norms issued by the relevant statutory/regulatory bodies from time to time .
- 8. That, for the programmes falling under the ambit of a statutory or regulatory authority or regulatory council, the Higher Educational Institution has the approval or recommendations of the respective statutory or regulatory authority or regulatory council for offering the programmes in Open and Distance Learning mode or Online mode, as applicable; and has also submitted the same to UGC along with the
- 9. That the Higher Educational Institution shall ensure to provide all such information asked by UGC and display the same information as per mandatory disclosure of information as stipulated under regulation 9 of the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.
- 10. That the Higher Educational Institution shall not offer any Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Programmes and Online Programmes and admit students thereto unless it has been granted recognition by the Commission and admission shall not be made in anticipation of the recognition.

That the Higher Educational Institution undertakes to admission details on the portal within the stipulated time as decided by the Commission from time to time.

12. That the Higher Educational Institution is an Open University already recognised for offering Open and Distance Learning Programme(s) or Online Programmes for the academic year 2019-20 and shall obtain NAAC accreditation prior to the completion of the current recognition period, failing which the Commission shall not accord further recognition to Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Programmes and Programmes (Applicable Online only for Open Universities recognized for 2019-20).

Or

That the Higher Educational Institution is an Open University not recognised for offering Open and Distance Learning Programme(s) or Online Programmes for the academic year 2019-20 and shall obtain NAAC accreditation within one year of becoming eligible, failing which the Commission shall not accord further recognition to Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Programmes and/or Online Programmes (Applicable only for Open Universities).

- 13. That the Higher Educational readiness/availability of E- Learning Material for all years/semesters of proposed online programmes and its uploading on the learning platform before the start of academic session and information about the same shall be intimated to UGC in timely manner as per Annexure-VII of University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.
- 14. That all the information given by the Higher Education Institution in the proposal submitted to UGC is complete, true and correct and the deponents are fully aware of the consequences mentioned in relevant clauses, if the Higher Education Institution fails to abide by University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.
- 15. That the deponents are fully aware that in case any information, documentary evidence submitted/produced by the Higher Educational Institution is found to be false or fake at a later stage or in case of any violation, UGC shall take punitive measures as mentioned Regulation 7 of University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020 which includes withdrawal of the recognition of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Programmes and Online Programmes and may also refer the matter to the Central or State Government as applicable for withdrawal of Higher Educational Institution status. It is the sole responsibility of the Higher Educational Institution for the career consequences of students, if any, arising out of the same.

Verification:

We, the above-named deponents, do hereby verify on 15/10/2020 Kamrup (M) at Guwahati that the contents mentioned above are correct and true statements.

> DEPONENDIRECTOR IDOL, GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

T 5 OCT ZUZA

Hemanta Kinahaman Kally